DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 051 556   24   EA 003 550

AUTHOR   Harty, Harold
TITLE   "Perceptions of Consultant Utilization." Statistical
                Report. First Draft.
INSTITUTION   Eastern Regional Inst. for Education, Syracuse, N.Y.
SPONS AGENCY   National Center for Educational Research and
                Development (DHEW/CE), Washington, D.C.
BUREAU NO   BR-6-1440
PUB DATE   Jul 70
CONTRACT   OEC-1-7-061440-3062
NOTE   283p.

EDR. PRICE   EDRS Price MF-$0.65 HC-$9.87
DESCRIPTORS   *Administrator Attitudes, *Consultants,
                *Consultation Programs, *Opinions, Principals,
                School Statistics, Statistical Surveys, *Teacher
                Attitudes, Technical Reports

ABSTRACT
                This technical report documents teachers',
principals', and consultants' perceptions of the importance of
identified consultant behaviors when installing the process-promoting
program, Science--A Process Approach. Teachers' viewpoints are
reported within the framework of grade level taught, age, years of
experience, and degree status. Principals' perceptions are
categorized by States and the school types administered. Consultants'
viewpoints are analyzed according to the number of teachers with whom
a consultant worked, consultant degree status, academic rank, and
teaching specialty. Related documents include EA 003 544, EA 003 545,
EA 003 546, and EA 003 549. (Computer printout on pages 238-253 may
reproduce poorly.) (Author/LLB)

EASTERN REGIONAL INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATION

BR 6-1490

PA 24

EA

(First Draft)

STATISTICAL REPORT

"Perceptions of Consultant Utilization"

Part I   – Teachers' Perceptions

Part II   – Principals' Perceptions

Part III – Consultants' Perceptions

Part IV   – Data Summary

Prepared by:

Harold Harty
July 1970

1

The intent of this document has been an organizational
attempt to bring together the perceptions of three educator-types
to determine what kinds of consultant service teachers deem most
important and feel the greatest need for. The report is basically
divided into four parts, with three sections devoted to the res-
ponses of the given educator-types to queries asked via written
questionnaires. A brief fourth segment has been included as a
general synthesis of the responses of those individuals within
a given educational setting. An appendix has also been provided
for those who wish to pursue a more thorough or comprehensive
study.

The general format of this report, which may appear rather
unorthodox, was established as a result of much deliberation with
those individuals who will have future use for this document.
The emphasis is on utility rather than a narration of lofty literary
style. As a matter of fact, because of economic and time constraints
the text has not been proofread with the usual desired degree of scru-
tiny. The data have not been presented as a result of stringent and
sophisticated statistical treatments for the same above mentioned
reasons. Also, the more complex statistical treatments have been
avoided because of the uncleanness and untidiness of the data, which
could be "cleaned up" with sufficient time, diligence and perseverance.

To facilitate the utilization of this document, the encyclopedic
approach has been employed. For this purpose a pre-index has been
provided. The report, itself, is not very readable; and it would
probably be very undesirable for one to pursue this tedious task.
Therefore, it is recommended that this compendium be used as a
reference piece. To quote task sheet number III-H-7 (9/3/69),
"Write a report, construct it so it will be a "gold mine" for all
other consultant documents, brochures, essays, etc."

So --- the veins have been uncovered, have fun digging!!!

H.H.
Syracuse, N.Y.
July, 1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when
implementing an innovative curriculum.

        Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6

        Principal's Perceptions ... Tables - #109, #110

        Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #144, #145, #146, #147, #148, #149

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons
that are contained in the teachers' text.

        Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12

        Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #111, #112

        Consultants'Perceptions ... Tables #150, #151, #152, #153, #154, #155

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair
or replace equipment, set up equipment.

        Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18

        Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #113, #114

        Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #156, #157, #158, #159, #160, #161

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups
of students or a teacher's total class.

        Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24

        Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #115, #116

        Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #162, #163, #164, #165, #166, #167

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does
promote the desired student educational development.

        Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30

        Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #117, #118

        Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #168, #169, #170, #171, #172, #173

4

12 Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from
the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the
teacher's performance in a conference immediately following
the lesson.

  Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36

  Principals Perceptions ... Tables - #119, #120

  Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #174, #175, #176, #177, #178, #179

13 Interpret the program to various administrators, parents,
PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

  Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42

  Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #121, #122

  Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #180, #181, #182, #183, #184, #185

14 Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate
the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum
(evaluate the curriculum itself).

  Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48

  Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #123, #124

  Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #186, #187, #188, #189, #190, #191

15 Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the
amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

  Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54

  Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #125, #126

  Consultants' Perceptions ... Tables - #192, #193, #194, #195, #196, #197

16 Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum
to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

  Teachers' Perceptions ... Tables - #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60

  Principals' Perceptions ... Tables - #127, #128

  Consultants' Perceptions . . Tables - #198, #199, #200, #201, #202, #203

6

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching <u>S-APA</u>
or when they are not teaching <u>S-APA</u> on the day of his visit.

            <u>Teachers' Perceptions</u> ... Tables - #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96

            <u>Principals' Perceptions</u> ... Tables - #139, #140

            <u>Consultants' Perceptions</u> ... Tables - #234, #235, #236, #237, #238, #239

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to
occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class
is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

            <u>Teachers' Perceptions</u> ... Tables - #97, #98, #99, #100, #101, #102

            <u>Principals' Perceptions</u> ... Tables - #141, #142

            <u>Consultants' Perceptions</u> ... Tables - #240, #241, #242, #243, #244, #245

<u>Summarized Data---Means---All Consultant Activities</u>

Teachers --- (States) ... Table - #103

Teachers --- (School-types) ... Table - #104

Teachers --- (Grade Levels) ... Table #105

Teachers --- (Age Groupings) ... Table - #106

Teachers --- (Years of Experience) ... Table - #107

Teachers --- (Degree Status) ... Table - #108

Principals --- (States and School Types) ... Table - #143

Consultants --- (States) ... Table - #246

Consultants --- (School-Types) ... Table - #247

Consultants -- (No. of Teachers) ... Table - #248

Consultants --- (Degree Status) ... Table - #249

Consultants --- (Academic Rank) ... Table - #250

Consultants --- (Teaching Speciality) ... Table - #251

Consultants --- (RAN vs. ERIE Staff)... Table - #252

All Educators--All Teachers--All Principals--All Consultants ... Table - #253

8

Part I

"Teachers' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization."

During preservice workshops and prior to the actual teaching of
Science--A Process Approach (S-APA) the enclosed document (see:
Appendix) entitled "Consultant Utilization Preferences" was adminis-
tere to those in attendance. The workshops were held during August,
1969, at the following sites:

Flinboro State College - (Pennsylvania demo school teachers -
kindergarten thru third grade)

Ithaca College - (Pennsylvania and New York State pilot
school teachers - fourth and fifth
grades)

Siena College - (New York State demo school teachers -
kindergarten thru third grade)

The schools, of diverse characteristics, are distributed geographically
throughout the states of New York and Pennsylvania. These elementary
schools are a part of the Eastern Regional Institute for Education's
(ERIE's) network of pilot and demonstration schools. The schools,
their locations, and ERIE code numbers are as follows:

Pilot Schools

Code Number	School	Location
01	F. S. Banford School	Canton, N. Y.
02	Cedar Road School	E. Northport, N. Y.
03	Cortland Campus School	Cortland, N. Y.
04	Maple School	Williamsville, N. Y.
05	Nathaniel Rochester #3	Rochester, N. Y.
06	Gen. E. S. Otis #30	Rochester, N. Y.
07	C. C. Ring School	Jamestown, N. Y.
08	Rosedale School	White Plains, N Y.
09	Calvin Smith School	Painted Post, N. Y.
10	Ticonderoga School	Ticonderoga, N. Y.
11	Trumansburg School	Trumansburg, N. Y.
12	Westmere School	Albany, N. Y.
15	Blessed Sacrament School	Syracuse, N. Y.

Pilot Schools cont.

Code Number	School	Location
20	J. Henry Cochran School	Williamsport, Penna.
21	Fairview School	Fairview, Penna.
22	Wellsboro School	Wellsboro, Penna.
23	Abraham Lincoln School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
24	Overlook School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
25	Shannock Valley School	Rural Valley, Penna.
26	Washington School	Shamokin, Penna.
29	St. Cyril of Alexandria	Pittsburgh, Penna.

Demonstration Schools

30	Campbell School	Campbell, N. Y.
31	Clinton School	Clinton, N. Y.
32	G. Berton Davis School	Malone, N. Y.
33	Friendship School	Friendship, N. Y.
34	Gardiners Avenue School	Levittown, N. Y.
35	Groton School	Groton, N. Y.
36	Hancock School	Hancock, N. Y.
37	John Kennedy School	Batavia, N. Y.
38	North Hill School	Cheektowaga, N. Y.
39	Onondaga Hill School	Syracuse, N. Y.
40	Park View School	Kings Park, N. Y.
41	Paulding School	Tarrytown, N. Y.
42	Scotchtown Avenue School	Goshen, N. Y.
43	Sherman-Massey School	Watertown, N. Y.
44	Sloatsburg School	Sloatsburg, N. Y.
45	Stevens School	Scotia, N. Y.
46	Watkins Glen School	Watkins Glen, N. Y.
50	Ben Avon School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
51	Boalsburg School	State College, Penna.
52	Brighton Township School	Beaver, Penna.
53	Hamilton School	Carlisle, Penna.
54	Hoffman Avenue School	Windber, Penna.
55	Inglewood School	Lansdale, Penna.
56	Johnsville School	Warminster, Penna.
57	Lamar Township School	Mill Hall, Penna.
58	Lionville School	Downingtown, Penna.
59	Norwood School	Norwood, Penna.
60	Roosevelt School	Media, Penna.
61	Smethport School	Smethport, Penna.
62	Dr. Edward Tracy School	Easton, Penna.
63	White Oak School	McKeesport, Penna.
64	Woodward School	Lock Haven, Penna.

( )

The primary purpose of the questionnaire was to ascertain the
ideas and/or notions concerning attitudes and preferences about what
K-3 teachers in the demonstration schools and fourth and fifth grade
teachers in the pilot schools want in the way of services from our
S-APA consultants. The collected data have their foundations in the
responses to the items on the questionnaire. As in any questionnaire-
data gathering endeavor, many of the items are not answered or scored,
such is the case here.

The data represent a summary of the teachers' responses to the
questions asked, signified by their mean numerical response on a one
to seven continuum. The data have also been tabulated under the follow-
ing four categories:

O

	Number of Teachers

1. Grade Levels

a.	kindergarten.....................................	47
b.	first grade.....................................	69
c.	second grade....................................	68
d.	third grade.....................................	6
e.	fourth grade....................................	13
f.	fifth grade.....................................	36

2. Age Groupings

a.	twenty-one to thirty............................	116
b.	thirty-one to forty............................	40
c.	forty-one to fifty.............................	38
d.	fifty-one to sixty.............................	38
e.	sixty-one-plus.................................	7

( )

Number
of
Teachers

3. Years of Experience Groupings

    a. zero years experience............................ 27
    b. one to three years experience.................... 65
    c. four to ten years experience..................... 65
    d. eleven to twenty years experience................ 42
    e. twenty-plus years experience..................... 40

4. Highest Degree Received

    a. no degree.. 17
    b. bachelors degree................................ 181
    c. masters degree................................... 15
    d. masters-plus..................................... 27

Within all categories, except the state of teachers and school-
type of teachers, their responses will also be portrayed in tables
by frequencies and percentages per continuum interval.

Question I-7

*When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to
have consultant service available on a regular basis when you are im-
plementing an innovative curriculum in your own classroom?", they
responded on the following continuum:*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Extremely necessary   There is no need
to have consultant   for any consultant
service   service

Mean numerical response = 2.0   Standard deviation = 1.2

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of consultant service cn a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum as being rather necessary.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 1:

State of Teachers	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	1.9	1.2
New York Teachers	2.1	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers deem the availability of consultant service on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum as being slightly more necessary than New York teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 2:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	?.5	1.5
Der.o School Teachers	1.9	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers assess the availability of consultant service on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum as being more necessary than pilot school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade levels finds:

< Table 3: >

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	22	47	14	30	5	10	5	10	0	0	1	3	0	0
First Grade	30	43	24	34	9	13	3	4	3	4	1	1	0	0
Second Grade	33	47	17	24	15	21	3	4	0	4	2	3	0	0
Third Grade	2	34	4	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	4	31	2	15	3	23	0	0	4	31	0	0	0	0
Fifth Grade	12	33	11	31	7	20	4	11	0	0	1	3	1	3

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	1.9	1.2
First Grade	1.9	1.2
Second Grade	1.9	1.1
Third Grade	1.7	0.5
Fourth Grade	2.8	1.7
Fifth Grade	2.3	1.4

Comment(s):

1. When compared with teachers of other grade levels, third grade teachers rated the availability of consultant service on a regular basis as being more necessary.

2. When considering all of the consultant activities presented, second grade teachers discerned this function to be the most important.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

< Table 4: >

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21 - 30)	47	40	34	29	23	19	7	6	5	4	3	3	0	0
Ages (31 - 40)	26	53	17	35	4	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	2
Ages (41 - 50)	24	59	8	20	5	12	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ages (51 - 60)	17	41	13	31	6	15	3	7	0	0	1	2	0	0
Ages (61 plus)	2	22	4	44	1	11	1	11	1	11	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.2	1.3
Thirty-one to forty	1.6	1.1
Forty-one to fifty	1.8	1.1
Fifty-one to sixty	2.1	1.2
Sixty-one - plus	2.4	1.5

Comment(s):

1. When compared to the teachers of the other three age groupings,
   those, ages thirty-one to forty and forty-one to fifty judge the
   availability of consultant service on a regular basis as being
   more necessary.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, teachers,
   ages thirty-one to forty perceived this function to be the most
   important.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 5:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	10	50	4	20	4	20	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	26	46	19	33	9	15	0	0	2	4	1	2	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	26	37	22	30	11	15	7	10	3	4	2	3	0	0
(11 to 20 years)	31	51	15	25	11	18	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	2
(20 - plus years)	22	48	14	30	3	7	5	11	1	2	1	2	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.0	1.2
One to three years	2.1	1.3
Four to ten years	2.1	1.3
Eleven to twenty years	1.6	0.8
Twenty-plus years	2.2	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years experience deem the availability of consultant service on a regular basis as being more necessary than those in the other years-of-experience groupings.

2. Of all the consultant activities mentioned, this is the one that teachers with eleven to twenty years experience rated as being most important.

Probing the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 6:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	9	53	5	29	2	12	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	69	38	57	31	29	16	14	8	5	3	7	3	0	0
M.S. or M.A.	14	74	1	5	3	15	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	24	59	10	24	4	10	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	1.9	1.1
B.S. or B.A.	2.1	1.2
M.S. or M.A.	1.7	1.6
M.S.+ or M.A.+	1.8	1.0

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S. or M.A. value the availability of consultant service on a regular basis as being more necessary than teachers of other degree status.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, teachers with a M.S. or M.A. prized this function to be the most important.

Question I-8

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have a consultant available to answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teacher text (syllabus)?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

```
1            2            3            4            5            6            7
Very Important                                                   Unimportant
```

Mean numerical response = 2.2   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to answer specifc questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teacher text as being rather important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 7:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.1	1.4
New York Teachers	2.1	1.3

Comment(s):

    1. Both Pennsylvania and New York teachers feel this consultant service is very important.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 8:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.2	1.5
Demo School Teachers	2.2	1.5

Comment(s):

    1. Both pilot and demo school teachers discern this consultant activity as being very important.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 9:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	23	49	11	23	8	17	2	4	1	2	2	4	0	0
First Grade	35	51	17	25	8	12	2	3	2	3	4	6	1	1
Second Grade	29	43	18	27	11	16	5	7	1	1	3	4	1	1
Third Grade	1	17	4	66	0	0	0	0	1	17	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	8	62	1	8	3	23	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fifth Grade	10	26	13	33	9	23	4	10	3	8	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.0	1.3
First Grade	2.1	1.5
Second Grade	2.2	1.5
Third Grade	2.3	1.4
Fourth Grade	1.8	1.1
Fifth Grade	2.3	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Fourth grade teachers evaluate this function more important than teachers of the other grade levels.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, fourth grade teachers deemed this service to be the most important.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 10:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	40	34	39	33	22	18	7	6	5	4	5	4	1	1
Ages (31-40)	24	47	9	18	7	14	4	8	3	6	2	4	1	2
Ages (41-50)	23	56	10	24	5	12	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0
Ages (51-60)	17	46	9	24	5	14	2	5	2	5	1	3	1	3
Ages (61 plus)	7	78	0	0	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.3	1.4
Thirty-one to forty	2.2	1.6
Forty-one to fifty	1.6	1.1
Fifty-one to sixty	1.9	1.2
Sixty-one - plus	1.7	1.0

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that teachers, ages forty-one to fifty, rated as being most important.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 11:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	10	50	7	55	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	25	43	17	29	9	16	3	5	2	3	2	3	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	20	28	21	30	14	20	7	10	4	6	4	6	1	1
(11 to 20 years)	31	51	14	23	8	13	2	3	3	5	2	3	1	2
(20 plus years)	22	48	9	20	8	17	3	7	1	2	1	2	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	1.8	0.9
One to three years	2.1	1.2
Four to ten years	2.5	1.6
Eleven to twenty years	1.9	1.5
Twenty-plus years	1.9	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers without any experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, teachers without any experience assessed this function to be the most important.

Probing the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 12:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	10	59	4	24	1	6	1	6	0	0	1	6	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	73	41	52	29	33	18	10	6	3	2	7	4	2	1
M.S. or M.A.	9	56	4	25	1	6	1	6	1	6	0	0	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	18	44	8	20	7	17	3	7	3	7	1	2	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	1.8	1.3
B.S. or B.A.	2.1	1.4
M.S. or M.A.	2.2.	1.7
M.S.+ or M.A.+	1.9	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers without any academic degree value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

Question I-9

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have a consultant available to answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment or set up equipment?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very Important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.2   Standard deviation = 1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment or set up equipment as being rather important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 13:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teacher	2.0	1.3
New York Teacher	2.2	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers feel this consultant service is more important than New York teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 14:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.0	1.2
Demo School Teachers	2.2	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Pilot school teachers judge this consultant function to be more important than demo school teachers.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, pilot school teachers deemed this service to be most important.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 15:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	25	53	13	28	5	11	1	2	0	0	2	5	1	2
First Grade	29	41	19	27	8	11	8	11	2	3	4	6	0	0
Second Grade	30	44	15	22	12	18	4	6	5	7	2	3	0	0
Third Grade	1	17	3	50	1	17	0	0	1	16	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	7	54	2	15	2	15	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	8
Fifth Grade	11	31	17	47	6	17	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	1.9	1.4
First Grade	2.2	1.5
Second Grade	2.2	1.4
Third Grade	2.5	1.4
Fourth Grade	2.2	1.8
Fifth Grade	2.0	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Kindergarten teachers evaluate this function to be more important than teachers at any other grade level.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, fifth grade teachers deemed this service to be the most important.

3. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that third grade teachers perceived to be the most unimportant.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 16:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	40	34	46	39	16	13	7	6	7	6	2	2	1	1
Ages (31-40)	17	34	13	26	10	20	4	8	2	4	3	6	1	2
Ages (41-50)	21	51	6	15	6	15	3	7	2	5	3	7	0	0
Ages (51-60)	21	57	6	16	5	14	2	5	0	0	2	5	1	3
Ages (61 plus)	8	80	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.2	1.3
Thirty-one to forty	2.5	1.7
Fourty-one to fifty	1.9	1.5
Fifty-one to sixty	1.9	1.3
Sixty-one plus	1.3	0.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages sixty-one plus, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, both groups of teachers, ages fifty-one to sixty and ages sixty-one plus, rated this function to be the most important.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 17:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	11	55	2	10	4	20	2	10	0	0	1	5	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	23	40	19	33	7	12	3	5	4	7	1	2	1	2
(4 to 10 years)	18	25	29	41	11	15	4	6	4	6	4	6	1	1
(11 to 20 years)	26	43	15	25	10	16	5	8	2	3	3	5	0	0
(20 plus years)	26	57	9	20	6	13	2	4	1	2	1	2	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.1	1.5
One to three years	2.1	1.2
Four to ten years	2.4	1.5
Eleven to twenty years	2.1	1.5
Twenty plus years	1.8	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with twenty-plus years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that teachers with twenty-plus years of experience perceived to be the most important.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 18:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	10	59	3	18	2	12	1	6	0	0	1	6	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	70	39	56	32	28	16	11	6	7	4	4	2	1	1
M.S. or M.A.	8	42	3	16	3	16	2	11	?	16	0	0	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	17	41	12	29	5	12	1	2	1	2	4	9	1	3

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	1.8	1.3
B.S. or B.A.	2.1	1.3
M.S. or M.A.	2.4	1.5
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.1	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Teachers without any academic degree value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, teachers without any academic degree prized this function to be the most important.

Question I-10

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have a consultant available to demonstrate Science--A Process Approach *instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.0   Standard deviation = 1.2

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to demonstrate Science--A Process Approach instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class as being quite important.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that teachers as a group rated to be the most important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 19:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	1.9	1.1
New York Teachers	2.1	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers feel this consultant service is more important than New York teachers.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, both the Pennsylvania and New York teachers assessed this function to be the most important.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 20:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.5	1.5
Demo School Teachers	1.9	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant function to be more important than pilot school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 21:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	26	54	11	23	8	17	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	2
First Grade	33	48	20	29	12	17	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Second Grade	32	47	20	29	10	15	3	4	3	4	0	0	0	0
Third Grade	2	33	3	50	0	0	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	3	23	4	31	1	8	2	15	1	8	1	8	1	8
Fifth Grade	8	22	15	42	8	22	1	3	3	9	1	3	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	1.9	1.3
First Grade	1.8	0.9
Second Grade	1.9	1.1
Third Grade	2.0	1.1
Fourth Grade	3.1	1.9
Fifth Grade	2.4	1.3

Comment(s):

1. First grade teachers evaluate this function to be more important than teachers at any other grade level.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that first grade teachers perceived to be the most important.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 22:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	42	36	40	34	22	19	6	5	5	5	2	2	0	0
Ages (31-40)	24	48	15	30	6	12	4	8	0	0	1	2	0	0
Ages (41-50)	24	59	10	24	5	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2
Ages (51-60)	17	41	13	32	9	22	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
Ages (61 plus)	6	60	2	20	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	10

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.2	1.2
Thirty-one to forty	1.9	1.2
Forty-one to fifty	1.7	1.2
Fifty-one to sixty	1.9	1.3
Sixty-one plus	1.7	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty and sixty-one-plus, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other three age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 23:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	7	35	2	10	7	35	2	10	1	5	0	0	1	5
(1 to 3 years)	24	41	22	38	8	14	2	3	1	2	1	2	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	33	46	21	30	10	14	3	4	3	4	1	1	0	0
(11 to 20 years)	26	43	21	34	9	15	3	5	1	2	1	2	0	0
(20 plus years)	21	46	13	28	8	17	3	7	1	2	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.7	1.7
One to three years	1.9	1.0
Four to ten years	1.9	1.2
Eleven to twenty years	1.7	0.9
Twenty plus years	1.9	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, both groups of teachers, those possessing one to three years experience and four to ten years experience perceived this consultant function to be most important.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 24:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	7	41	4	24	5	29	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	75	42	52	29	32	18	11	6	5	3	3	2	0	0
M.S. or M.A.	6	32	10	53	2	11	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	24	59	12	29	3	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.3	1.6
B.S. or B.A.	2.1	1.2
M.S. or M.A.	1.9	1.0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	1.7	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant
    activity to be more important than teachers within other
    degree status groups.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that
    teachers with a B.S. or B.A. only rated as being the most
    important.

Question I-11

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have

a consultant available to measure student achievement to insure that the

curriculum does promote the desired student educational development?",

they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very Important					Unimportant	

Mean numerical response = 2.7   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to measure
    student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote
    the desired student educational development as being of passable
    importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 25:

State of Teachers	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.6	1.4
New York Teachers	2.8	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers feel this consultant service is more important than New York teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 26:

School-type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.8	1.5
Demo School Teachers	2.7	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant function to be slightly more important than pilot school teachers.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, demo school teachers assessed this function to be the most unimportant.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 27:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	16	33	10	21	10	21	7	15	3	6	1	2	1	2
First Grade	15	22	22	32	15	22	6	9	6	9	4	6	1	1
Second Grade	14	21	19	28	13	19	13	19	3	4	5	7	1	1
Third Grade	1	17	5	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	2	15	2	15	6	46	0	0	1	8	2	15	0	0
Fifth Grade	10	28	9	25	9	25	5	14	0	0	3	8	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.5	1.5
First Grade	2.7	.1.5
Second Grade	2.7	1.5
Third Grade	1.8	0.4
Fourth Grade	3.2	1.6
Fifth Grade	2.6	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this function to be more important than teachers at any other grade level..

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, kindergarten teachers rated this function to be the most unimportant.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 28:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	22	19	34	29	32	27	12	10	8	7	10	8	0	0
Ages (31-40)	10	20	11	22	12	24	10	20	1	2	4	8	2	4
Ages (41-50)	15	37	9	22	6	15	5	12	3	7	2	5	1	2
Ages (51-60)	14	34	13	32	5	12	5	12	2	5	1	2	1	2
Ages (61 plus)	3	30	4	40	1	10	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.8	1.4
Thirty-one to forty	3.1	1.7
Forty-one to fifty	2.4	1.6
Fifty-one to sixty	2.3	1.3
Sixty-one plus	2.6	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages fifty-one to sixty, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that teachers, ages thirty-one to forty, perceived to be the most unimportant.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 29:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	1	5	6	30	5	25	4	20	2	10	1	5	1	5
(1 to 3 years)	14	24	16	28	16	28	6	10	3	5	3	5	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	17	24	17	24	17	24	10	14	4	6	6	8	0	0
(11 to 20 years)	13	21	18	30	10	16	8	13	4	7	6	10	2	3
(20 plus years)	18	40	12	26	7	15	4	9	3	7	1	2	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.9	1.5
One to three years	2.7	1.4
Four to ten years	2.9	1.6
Eleven to twenty years	2.6	1.7
Twenty plus years	2.3	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with twenty plus years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, both groups of teachers, those possessing four to ten years of experience and eleven to twenty years experience discerned this consultant function to be the most unimportant.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 30:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	5	29	6	35	3	18	2	12	1	6	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	42	22	52	28	50	27	21	11	8	4	13	7	2	1
M.S. or M.A.	7	37	2	11	4	21	1	5	4	21	1	5	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	10	24	9	22	7	17	7	17	3	7	3	7	2	5

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.3	1.1
B.S. or B.A.	2.7	1.5
M.S. or M.A.	2.9	1.8
M.A.+ or M.A.+	2.9	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Teachers without any academic degree value this consultant
   activity to be more important than teachers within other degree
   status groups.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that
   teachers possessing a M.A.+ or M.A.+ rated as being the most unim-
   portant.

Question I-12

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to
have a consultant available to observe the classroom teacher while she
teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively
discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following
the lesson?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very Important   nt

Mean numerical response = 2.6   Standard deviation -

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consult   erve
   the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson   e curriculum,
   then describe and constructively discuss the t   rformance
   in a conference immediately following the lesson   3 of mediocre
   importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 31:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.5	
New York Teachers	2.5	

34

Comment(s):

1. Both Pennsylvania and New York teachers feel this consultant service is fairly important, but not very important.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 32:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.5	1.4
Demo School Teachers	2.5	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Both pilot school and demo school teachers judge this consultant function to be of middling importance.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 33:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	22	46	10	21	7	15	4	8	3	6	1	2	1	2
First Grade	25	36	18	26	14	20	3	4	5	7	0	0	4	6
Second Grade	20	33	17	28	10	16	2	3	3	5	2	3	5	8
Third Grade	2	33	3	50	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	3	23	1	8	3	23	4	31	1	8	0	0	1	8
Fifth Grade	10	30	14	38	9	25	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.2	1.5
First Grade	2.4	1.6
Second Grade	2.8	1.8
Third Grade	1.8	0.8
Fourth Grade	3.2	1.7
Fifth Grade	2.1	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers regard more highly the importance of this consultant function than do teachers at any other grade level.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 34:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	39	33	33	28	21	18	12	10	7	6	1	1	5	4
Ages (31-40)	19	39	16	32	9	18	5	10	0	0	1	2	0	0
Ages (41-50)	18	44	7	17	8	20	5	12	2	5	0	0	1	2
Ages (51-60)	13	32	7	17	9	22	5	12	3	7	1	2	3	7
Ages (61 plus)	1	10	3	30	1	10	1	10	2	20	0	0	2	20

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.5	1.6
Thirty-one to forty	2.2	1.2
Forty-one to fifty	2.3	1.5
Fifty-one to sixty	2.8	1.9
Sixty-one plus	3.9	2.0

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages thirty-one to forty, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, teachers, ages sixty-one plus rated this consultant function to be the most unimportant. The exceptionally high mean numerical response may indicate that this group of teachers perhaps dislikes this activity immensely.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

( )

⬡ Table 35: ⬡

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	6	30	2	10	5	25	4	20	2	10	0	0	1	5
(1 to 3 years)	25	33	17	29	7	12	4	9	3	5	1	2	1	2
(4 to 10 years)	21	30	20	28	15	21	9	13	3	4	0	0	3	4
(11 to 20 years)	23	33	16	26	12	20	6	10	1	2	1	2	2	3
(20 plus years)	15	33	9	20	8	17	5	11	5	11	1	2	3	7

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.7	1.6
One to three years	2.3	1.4
Four to ten years	2.4	1.4
Eleven to twenty years	2.2	1.6
Twenty plus years	3.0	1.9

( )

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than these teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

⬡ Table 36: ⬡

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	8	47	2	12	3	18	1	6	1	6	0	0	2	12
B.S. or B.A.	56	31	48	27	33	19	22	12	11	6	2	1	6	3
M.S. or M.A.	7	37	6	32	2	11	1	5	1	5	0	0	2	11
M.S.+ or M.A.+	18	44	9	22	9	22	4	10	1	2	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.8	2.1
B.S. or B.A.	2.6	1.6
M.S. or M.A.	2.6	1.9
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.0	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant
   activity to be more important than teachers within other
   degree status groups.

Question I-13

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have
a consultant available to interpret the program to various administra-
tors, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district?",
they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very Important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.4   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to interpret
   the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school
   visitors, etc., in their school district as being rather important,
   but not very important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 37:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.2	1.4
New York Teachers	2.5	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers feel this consultant activity is more
   important than New York teachers.

Table 38:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviaiton
Pilot School Teachers	2.6	1.9
Demo School Teachers	2.4	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant function to be more important than pilot school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 39:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	21	45	13	28	8	17	2	4	2	4	1	2	0	0
First Grade	33	47	10	14	7	10	14	20	4	6	2	3	0	0
Second Grade	23	34	14	21	13	19	8	12	6	9	2	3	2	3
Third Grade	3	50	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	2	15	5	38	3	23	1	8	1	8	0	0	1	8
Fifth Grade	10	28	9	25	9	25	7	19	1	3	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.0	1.2
First Grade	2.3	1.5
Second Grade	2.6	1.6
Third Grade	1.5	0.6
Fourth Grade	2.8	1.7
Fifth Grade	2.4	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this function to be much more important than teachers at any other grade level.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 40:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	21	21	24	24	33	33	15	15	6	6	2	2	0	0
Ages (31-40)	17	34	12	24	10	20	5	10	3	6	1	2	2	4
Ages (41-50)	21	51	8	20	5	12	5	12	1	2	1	2	0	0
Ages (51-60)	16	40	9	23	5	13	6	15	1	3	1	3	2	5
Ages (61 plus)	0	0	5	50	1	10	2	20	1	10	0	0	1	10

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.5	1.5
Thirty-one to forty	2.2	1.3
Forty-one to fifty	2.0	1.4
Fifty-one to sixty	2.5	1.7
Sixty-one plus	2.9	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty, judge this consultant acti-
   vity to be more important than teachers within the other four
   age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 41:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	7	35	7	35	3	15	2	10	0	0	1	5	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	24	41	8	14	11	20	9	16	5	7	1	2	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	20	28	21	30	15	21	8	11	2	3	3	4	2	3
(11 to 20 years)	28	46	12	20	9	15	6	10	5	8	1	2	0	0
(20 plus years)	17	38	10	22	8	18	6	13	1	2	1	2	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.3	1.4
One to three years	2.4	1.4
Four to ten years	2.4	1.5
Eleven to twenty years	2.0	1.4
Twenty plus years	2.7	1.7

Comment(s):

    1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 42:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	9	53	2	12	4	24	1	6	0	0	1	6	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	64	36	3	24		18	21	12	12	7	3	2	2	1
M.S. or M.A.	7	37	4	21	3	18	4	21	0	0	1	5	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	16	39	9	22	7	17	5	12	0	0	2	5	2	5

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.4	1.8
B.S. or B.A.	2.4	1.5
M.S. or M.A.	2.5	1.5
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.0	1.3

Comment(s):

    1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

Question I-14

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have a consultant available to work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.7   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to work
   with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate
   the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum
   as being of passable importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 43:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.6	1.4
Demo School Teachers	2.6	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Both Pennsylvania and New York teachers feel this consultant
   service is fairly impo...ant, but not very important.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 44:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.8	1.2
Demo School Teachers	2.6	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant to be more
   important than demo school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	17	37	11	24	10	22	6	13	0	0	1	2	1	2
First Grade	17	25	19	28	12	17	15	21	2	3	3	4	1	1
Second Grade	17	25	18	26	10	15	12	18	4	6	6	9	1	1
Third Grade	3	50	2	33	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	2	23	4	31	2	15	3	23	1	8	0	0	0	0
Fifth Grade	5	14	12	33	9	25	7	19	3	8	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.3	1.4
First Grade	2.7	1.5
Second Grade	2.9	1.7
Third Grade	1.7	0.8
Fourth Grade	2.6	1.3
Fifth Grade	2.8	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this function to be far more important than teachers at any other grade level.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	22	20	34	31	23	21	20	18	6	5	5	5	0	0
Ages (31-40)	10	20	14	28	9	18	11	22	3	6	2	4	1	2
Ages (41-50)	21	51	6	15	7	17	3	7	1	2	2	5	1	2
Ages (51-60)	11	28	10	26	5	13	12	31	1	3	0	0	0	0
Ages (61 plus)	3	30	4	40	2	20	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.8	1.4
Thirty-one to forty	2.8	1.5
Forty-one to fifty	2.2	1.7
Fifty-one to sixty	2.5	1.2
Sixty-one plus	2.3	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, teachers, ages twenty-one to thirty, rated this consultant function to be the most unimportant.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 47:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	7	35	2	10	5	25	5	25	1	5	0	0	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	13	22	19	33	12	21	7	12	3	5	4	7	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	18	27	19	28	11	16	10	15	3	4	4	6	2	3
(11 to 20 years)	13	27	7	14	9	18	13	27	5	10	2	4	0	0
(20 plus years)	16	36	9	20	8	19	9	20	1	2	0	0	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.6	1.3
One to three years	2.8	1.4
Four to ten years	2.8	1.7
Eleven to twenty years	2.4	1.4
Twenty plus years	2.5	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that teachers with one to three years of experience perceived to be the most unimportant.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	4	24	6	35	3	18	4	24	0	0	0	C	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	37	21	51	29	39	22	30	17	8	5	9	5	2	1
M.S. or M.A.	7	35	6	30	2	10	2	10	3	15	0	0	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	19	46	5	12	4	10	9	22	2	5	1	2	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.3	1.1
B.S. or B.A.	2.7	1.4
M.S. or M.A.	2.5	1.5
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.3	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Teachers without any degree and those possessing a M.S+ or M.A.+ value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

Question I-15

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to have a consultant available to assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.6   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to assist them to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year as being of mediocre importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 49:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.9	1.7
New York Teachers	2.3	1.3

Comment(s):

1. New York teachers feel this consultant service is much more
   important than Pennsylvania teachers.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented,
   Pennsylvania teachers assessed this function to be the most
   unimportant.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 50:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.4	1.0
Demo School Teachers	2.6	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Pilot school teachers judge this consultant function to be
   more important than demo school teachers.

( )

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 51:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	17	36	10	21	8	17	6	13	4	9	1	2	1	2
First Grade	23	33	19	28	8	12	8	12	9	13	1	1	1	1
Second Grade	21	30	15	22	10	15	9	13	6	9	3	4	4	6
Third Grade	3	50	2	33	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	4	31	4	31	4	31	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fifth Grade	5	14	15	42	10	28	6	17	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.5	1.6
First Grade	2.5	1.6
Second Grade	2.8	1.8
Third Grade	1.7	0.8
Fourth Grade	2.2	0.9
Fifth Grade	2.5	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this function to be far more important than teachers at any other grade level.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 52:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	32	27	30	25	24	20	17	14	10	8	4	3	3	3
Ages (31-40)	12	24	21	42	4	8	8	16	5	10	0	0	0	0
Ages (41-50)	19	37	21	41	6	12	3	6	0	0	0	0	2	4
Ages (51-60)	11	28	9	23	5	13	6	15	4	10	2	5	3	8
Ages (61 plus)	3	30	3	30	3	30	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.7	1.5
Thirty-one to forty	2.5	1.4
Forty-one to fifty	2.1	1.5
Fifty-one to sixty	2.9	1.8
Sixty-one plus	2.1	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty and sixty-one plus, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other three age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 53:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	9	45	3	15	1	5	5	25	1	5	0	0	1	5
(1 to 3 years)	21	26	15	26	9	16	7	12	6	10	0	0	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	18	29	20	32	15	24	7	11	7	11	3	5	1	2
(11 to 20 years)	18	30	19	31	11	18	9	15	3	5	0	0	1	2
(20 plus years)	11	24	15	33	4	9	6	13	3	7	2	4	4	9

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.4	1.6
One to three years	2.5	1.3
Four to ten years	2.7	1.6
Eleven to twenty years	2.2	1.4
Twenty plus years	2.9	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 54:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	5	29	5	29	3	18	1	6	2	12	0	0	1	6
B.S. or B.A.	54	29	57	30	30	16	24	13	15	8	5	3	2	1
M.S. or M.A.	3	16	9	47	1	5	1	5	2	11	0	0	3	16
M.S.+ or M.A.+	16	39	12	29	5	12	6	15	1	2	0	0	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.6	1.6
B.S. or B.A.	2.6	1.5
M.S. or M.A.	3.2	2.2
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.2	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

Question I-16

When the teachers were asked, "How important is to to you to have a consultant available to assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very Important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.6   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to assist them
   in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of
   the children in their classrooms as being of middling importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 55:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.6	1.7
New York Teachers	2.5	1.6

Comment(s):

1. New York teachers feel this consultant service is slightly
   more important than Pennsylvania teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 56:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.5	1.5
Demo School Teachers	1.9	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant function to be more
   important than pilot school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 57:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	21	45	10	21	3	6	9	19	1	2	2	4	1	2
First Grade	29	42	11	16	9	13	9	13	5	7	3	4	3	4
Second Grade	22	32	20	29	8	12	10	15	2	3	3	4	3	4
Third Grade	4	67	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	5	38	3	23	2	15	1	8	0	0	2	15	0	0
Fifth Grade	7	23	7	23	6	19	5	16	5	16	0	0	1	3

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.3	1.6
First Grade	2.6	1.8
Second Grade	2.6	1.7
Third Grade	1.3	0.5
Fourth Grade	2.5	1.8
Fifth Grade	2.9	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this function to be far more important than teachers at any other grade level.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, third grade teachers rated this consultant function as one of the most important.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 58:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	33	31	28	26	15	14	12	11	9	8	7	6	4	4
Ages (31-40)	13	26	17	34	7	14	9	18	2	4	2	4	0	0
Ages (41-50)	25	61	5	12	2	5	7	17	1	2	0	0	1	2
Ages (51-60)	13	33	8	20	5	13	9	23	1	3	2	5	2	5
Ages (61 plus)	3	30	2	20	3	30	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.6	1.8
Thirty-one to forty	2.5	1.5
Forty-one to fifty	2.1	1.6
Fifty-one to sixty	2.8	1.7
Sixty-one plus	2.3	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 59:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	11	55	3	15	1	5	3	15	0	0	0	0	2	10
(1 to 3 years)	25	50	10	20	5	10	6	12	1	2	1	2	2	4
(4 to 10 years)	24	34	16	23	9	13	9	13	7	10	6	8	0	0
(11 to 20 years)	20	33	13	21	10	16	10	16	5	8	2	3	1	2
(20 plus years)	17	38	9	20	5	11	9	20	1	2	2	4	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.7	1.9
One to three years	2.4	1.6
Four to ten years	2.7	1.6
Eleven to twenty years	2.4	1.7
Twenty plus years	2.9	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with one to three years of experience and eleven to twenty years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other three years-of-experience groups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 60:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	4	24	5	29	3	18	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	63	36	45	26	24	14	24	14	4	2	8	4	5	3
M.S. or M.A.	6	24	4	16	1	4	2	8	4	16	0	0	2	8
M.S.+ or M.A.+	20	49	12	29	5	12	3	7	1	2	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.6	1.1
B.S. or B.A.	2.6	1.6
M.S. or M.A.	3.3	2.3
M.S.+ or M.A.+	1.9	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

2. Of all the consultant services mentioned, this is the one that teachers with a M.S. or M.A. discerned to be the most unimportant.

Question I-17

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have a consultant available to meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.5   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum as being rather important, but not very important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 61:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.4	1.5
New York Teachers	2.2	1.2

Comment(s):

1. New York teachers feel this consultant service is more important than Pennsylvania teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 62:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.5	1.5
Demo School Teachers	1.9	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant function to be more important than pilot school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 63:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	26	55	12	26	3	6	5	11	0	0	1	2	0	0
First Grade	20	29	25	36	12	17	7	10	3	4	2	3	0	0
Second Grade	20	29	25	36	11	16	7	10	3	4	3	4	1	1
Third Grade	4	67	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	4	31	3	23	5	38	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fifth Grade	8	22	14	39	6	17	3	8	3	8	2	5	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	1.8	1.2
First Grade	2.3	1.3
Second Grade	2.4	1.5
Third Grade	1.3	0.5
Fourth Grade	2.2	1.0
Fifth Grade	2.6	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this function to be more important than teachers at any other grade level.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, both kindergarten and third grade teachers rated this consultant function as the most important.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 64:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	31	26	49	42	17	14	9	8	7	6	5	4	0	0
Ages (31-40)	23	46	13	26	6	12	6	12	0	0	2	4	0	0
Ages (41-50)	20	49	10	24	7	17	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ages (51-60)	14	35	14	35	5	13	4	10	1	3	1	3	1	3
Ages (61 plus)	5	50	2	20	1	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.4	1.3
Thirty-one to forty	2.1	1.4
Forty-one to fifty	1.9	1.0
Fifty-one to sixty	2.3	1.5
Sixty-one plus	2.3	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 65:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	8	40	5	25	3	15	1	5	1	5	2	10	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	21	36	23	40	5	9	5	9	2	3	2	3	0	0
(4 to 10 years)	20	28	29	41	9	13	7	10	4	6	2	3	0	0
(11 to 20 years)	24	40	16	27	12	20	6	10	1	2	1	2	0	0
(20 plus years)	18	40	13	29	8	18	4	9	1	2	0	0	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.3	1.5
One to three years	2.5	1.4
Four to ten years	2.2	1.2
Eleven to twenty years	2.1	1.3
Twenty plus years	2.3	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years of experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience gorups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 66:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	5	29	6	35	3	18	2	12	1	6	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	51	29	62	35	28	15	20	11	8	5	7	4	1	1
M.S. or M.A.	7	37	8	42	3	16	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	27	66	11	27	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.2	1.2
B.S. or B.A.	2.4	1.4
M.S. or M.A.	2.1	1.3
M.S.+ or M.A.+	1.5	0.8

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, teachers with an M.S.+ or M.A.+ prized this consultant function as being the most important.

Question I-18

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have a consultant available to answer questions about the general subject matter area (science questions) upon which the innovative curriculum is based; for example, serve as the "science expert" and handle questions about science?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.5   Standard deviation · 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to answer
   questions about the general subject matter area (science
   questions) upon which the innovative curriculum is based as
   being of passable importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 67:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.4	1.4
New York Teachers	2.4	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Both Pennsylvania and New York teachers feel this consultant
   service is rather important, but not very important.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 68:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.8	1.6
Demo School Teachers	2.3	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant function to be more
   important than pilot school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 69:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	24	51	10	21	6	13	4	9	1	2	1	2	1	2
First Grade	22	32	20	29	12	17	8	12	4	6	2	3	1	1
Second Grade	24	35	15	23	12	17	12	17	2	3	3	4	0	0
Third Grade	3	50	2	33	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	6	46	4	31	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8
Fifth Grade	6	16	8	23	8	23	8	23	5	14	0	0	1	1

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.0	1.4
First Grade	2.5	1.5
Second Grade	2.4	1.4
Third Grade	1.7	0.8
Fourth Grade	2.1	1.7
Fifth Grade	3.1	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this function to be more important than teachers at any other grade level.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, fifth grade teachers rated this consultant function as the most unimportant.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 70:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	24	22	34	31	28	26	10	9	6	5	4	4	2	2
Ages (31-40)	21	42	10	20	4	8	9	18	3	6	3	6	0	0
Ages (41-50)	20	49	7	17	5	12	8	20	0	0	0	0	1	2
Ages (51-60)	15	38	12	30	5	13	5	13	1	3	0	0	2	5
Ages (61 plus)	3	30	4	40	.	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.5	1.4
Thirty-one to forty	2.5	1.6
Forty-one to fifty	2.2	1.5
Fifty-one to sixty	2.2	1.4
Sixty-one plus	2.1	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages sixty-one plus, judge this consultant activity to be slightly more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 71:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	8	40	4	20	3	15	4	20	1	5	0	0	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	19	33	19	33	16	28	2	3	1	2	0	0	1	2
(4 to 10 years)	24	34	17	24	10	14	10	14	4	6	6	8	0	0
(11 to 20 years)	23	38	15	25	6	10	12	20	3	5	1	2	1	2
(20 plus years)	18	40	11	24	8	18	4	9	1	2	0	0	3	7

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.5	1.6
One to three years	2.2	1.1
Four to ten years	2.7	1.7
Eleven to twenty years	2.3	1.5
Twenty plus years	2.4	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with one to three years of experience deem thi; consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 72:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	8	47	3	18	3	18	2	12	1	6	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	55	31	48	27	34	19	24	14	10	6	5	3	1	1
M.S. or M.A.	8	47	5	29	3	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
M.S.+ or M.A.+	20	49	10	24	3	7	5	12	0	0	2	5	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.2	1.3
B.S. or B.A.	2.4	1.4
M.S. or M.A.	2.8	2.3
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.0	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

Question I-19

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have a consultant available to assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.8   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to assist
    them to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
    strategies that foster regular, active student interaction
    with the materials of the curriculum as being of mediocre
    importance.

2. Of all the consultant activities mentioned, this is one of two
    that teachers, as a group, rated to be the most unimportant.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 73:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.7	1.5
New York Teachers	2.4	1.4

Comment(s):

1. New York teachers feel this consultant function is more important
    when compared to Pennsylvania teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 74:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.8	1.4
Demo School Teachers	2.5	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers judge this consultant activity to be
    more important than pilot school teachers.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 75:

Grade Levels	Frequ_ncies and Percentages per Continuum Interval															
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	6	%	7	%	8	%
Kindergarten	20	43	14	32	9	19	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	4
First Grade	17	25	17	25	14	20	12	17	6	9	2	3	1	1
Second Grade	19	28	16	24	14	21	12	18	2	3	3	4	2	3
Third Grade	3	50	2	33	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	3	23	3	23	3	23	2	15	1	8	1	8	0	0
Fifth Grade	5	13	13	33	9	23	4	10	4	10	1	3	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.0	1.3
First Grade	2.8	1.5
Second Grade	2.7	1.6
Third Grade	1.7	0.8
Fourth Grade	2.9	1.6
Fifth Grade	2.8	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this consultant function to be more important than teachers at any other grade level.

2. When considering all the consultant activities presented, first grade teachers rated this function to be the most unimportant.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 76:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	28	25	29	26	29	26	14	13	4	4	6	6	1	1
Ages (31-40)	13	26	18	36	10	20	5	10	3	6	0	0	1	2
Ages (41-50)	21	51	9	22	4	10	5	12	2	5	0	0	0	0
Ages (51-60)	9	23	11	28	7	18	6	15	4	10	1	3	2	5
Ages (61 plus)	3	30	5	50	0	0	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.7	1.5
Thirty-one to forty	2.5	1.4
Forty-one to fifty	2.2	1.4
Fifty-one to sixty	2.8	1.7
Sixty-one plus	2.1	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages sixty-one plus, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 77:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	7	35	4	20	3	15	4	20	0	0	1	5	1	5
(1 to 3 years)	18	31	16	28	16	23	3	5	2	3	2	3	1	2
(4 to 10 years)	18	25	22	31	15	21	8	11	4	6	4	6	0	0
(11 to 20 years)	19	31	16	26	8	13	10	16	6	10	1	2	1	2
(20 plus years)	12	27	13	29	9	20	6	7	3	4	0	0	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.7	1.7
One to three years	2.5	1.4
Four to ten years	2.6	1.4
Eleven to twenty years	2.5	1.6
Twenty plus years	2.7	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with one to three years of experience and eleven to twenty years experience deem this consultant service to be more important than those teachers in the other three years-of-experience groups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 78:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	3	18	4	24	6	35	2	12	2	12	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	44	25	49	28	39	22	26	15	9	5	7	4	4	2
M.S. or M.A.	7	37	5	26	1	5	2	10	3	15	0	0	1	5
M.S.+ or M.A.+	20	49	14	34	4	10	0	0	2	5	1	2	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.6	1.2
B.S. or B.A.	2.7	1.5
M.S. or M.A.	2.7	1.9
M.S.+ or M.A.+	1.7	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant
    activity to be more important than teachers within other
    degree status groups.

Question I-20

When the teachers were asked, "How important is it to you to have

a consultant available to assist teachers in developing new learning

experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired

from the new curriculum to their reading, language, arts, math, and

social studies experiences?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.6   Standard Deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. Teachers perceive the availability of a consultant to assist
    them in developing new learning experiences for children that
    help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum
    to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies exper-
    iences as being rather important, but not very important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 79:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.7	1.6
New York Teachers	2.3	1.5

Comment(s):

1. New York teachers feel this consultant function is more important
    when compared to Pennsylvania teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 80:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.5	1.2
Demo School Teachers	2.5	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Both pilot and demo school teachers judge this consultant
    activity to be of middling importance.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 81:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	22	47	10	21	11	23	2	4	0	0	1	2	1	2
First Grade	22	32	14	21	11	16	11	16	3	4	6	9	1	1
Second Grade	25	37	13	19	12	18	8	12	3	4	4	5	3	4
Third Grade	3	50	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	3	23	4	31	2	15	0	0	4	31	0	0	0	0
Fifth Grade	6	17	14	39	11	31	4	11	1	3	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.0	1.3
First Grade	2.7	1.7
Second Grade	2.6	1.8
Third Grade	1.5	0.6
Fourth Grade	2.9	1.6
Fifth Grade	2.4	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers evaluate this consultant fu.....be far more important than teachers at any other gra.....l.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 82:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	36	31	31	26	24	20	14	12	7	6	3	2	3	2
Ages (31-40)	17	34	13	26	11	22	5	10	1	2	2	4	1	2
Ages (41-50)	21	51	8	20	9	22	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	0
Ages (51-60)	11	28	8	21	7	18	4	10	2	5	6	15	1	3
Ages (61 plus)	5	50	2	20	1	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.9	1.5
Thirty-one to forty	2.5	1.6
Forty-one to fifty	2.0	1.2
Fifty-one to sixty	2,8	1.9
Sixty-one plus	1.9	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages sixty-one plus, judge this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within the other four age groupings.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 83:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval												
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	5	26	4	21	4	21	3	16	1	6	1	6	1	6
(1 to 3 years)	22	39	13	23	12	21	6	11	2	4	2	4	1	2
(4 to 10 years)	24	34	22	31	14	20	5	7	4	6	1	1	1	1
(11 to 20 years)	21	34	15	25	10	16	7	11	4	7	3	5	1	2
(20 plus years)	15	34	8	18	11	25	3	7	2	5	4	9	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.6	1.7
One to three years	2.5	1.4
Four to ten years	2.4	1.4
Eleven to twenty years	2.5	1.7
Twenty plus years	2.6	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with four to ten years of experience deem this consultant service to be slightly more important than those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 84:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	6	38	3	19	3	19	1	6	1	6	2	12	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	57	32	45	25	37	21	18	10	7	4	9	5	4	2
M.S. or M.A.	5	25	6	30	1	5	3	15.	4	20	0	0	1	5
M.S.+ or M.A.+	20	49	8	20	10	24	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.5	1.7
B.S. or B.A.	2.5	1.6
M.S. or M.A.	3.0	1.9
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.0	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ value this consultant activity to be more important than teachers within other degree status groups.

Question I-21

When the teachers were asked, "Do you think a consultant can be more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teachers and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very Important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.8   Standard deviation = 1.7

Comment(s):

1. The data tend to reflect teachers favoring the idea of consult-
   ants being more effective working cooperatively with them and
   thier students in the classroom than discussing the program with
   teachers in the conference room.

2. It is interesting, however, to note that teachers, as a group,
   rated th's consultant function rather high on the one to seven
   continuum. The mean numerical response of 2.8 was the highest
   score recorded by all teachers.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 85:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.8	1.7
New York Teachers	2.9	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers assess the consultant working in the class-
   room as being more effective than discussing the program in the
   conference or teacher's room, when compared to the perceptions
   of New York teachers.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, New
   York teachers see a consultant working cooperatively with
   teachers and students in the classroom as being the most unim-
   portant.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 86:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	3.3	1.9
Demo School Teachers	2.7	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Demo school teachers, when compared to pilot school teachers, judge the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference or teacher's room.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, pilot school teachers valued a consultant working cooperatively with teachers and students in the classroom as being the most unimportant.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 87:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	17	36	9	19	10	21	7	15	2	4	2	4	0	0
First Grade	24	35	15	22	8	12	8	12	6	9	5	7	2	3
Second Grade	16	24	18	26	8	12	15	22	3	4	6	9	2	3
Third Grade	2	33	3	50	0	0	0	0	1	17	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	3	23	3	23	1	8	1	8	0	0	3	23	2	15
Fifty Grade	8	22	8	22	7	19	6	17	2	6	4	11	1	3

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.4	1.4
First Grade	2.7	1.8
Second Grade	2.9	1.7
Third Grade	2.2	1.5
Fourth Grade	3.7	2.4
Fifth Grade	3.1	1.7

Comment(s):

1. When compared to teachers at other grade levels, third grade teachers evaluate the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference room.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, second, fourth and fifth grade teachers valued a consultant working cooperatively with teachers and students in the classroom as being the most unimportant.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	34	29	27	23	16	14	19	16	9	8	9	8	4	3
Ages (31-40)	16	32	9	18	10	20	8	16	1	2	5	10	1	2
Ages (41-50)	15	38	9	23	4	10	8	20	2	5	2	5	0	0
Ages (51-60)	10	25	14	35	3	8	5	13	3	8	5	13	0	0
Ages (61 plus)	2	18	3	27	2	18	1	9	0	0	1	9	2	18

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.8	1.7
Thirty-one to forty	2.9	1.8
Forty-one to fifty	2.5	1.5
Fifty-one to sixty	2.9	1.9
Sixty-one plus	2.9	2.1

Comment(s):

1. Teachers, ages forty-one to fifty, judge the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference room, when compared to those teachers in the other four age groupings.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, teachers, ages fifty-one to sixty, rated a consultant working cooperatively with teachers and students in the classroom as being the most unimportant.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 89:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	6	30	1	5	4	20	6	30	1	5	1	5	1	5
(1 to 3 years)	21	36	13	22	11	19	5	9	4	7	3	5	1	2
(4 to 10 years)	18	25	19	27	8	11	15	21	4	6	6	8	1	1
(11 to 20 years)	21	34	17	28	7	11	5	8	3	5	7	11	1	2
(21 plus years)	11	25	10	23	4	9	10	7	3	5	4	9	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.9	1.8
One to three years	2.7	1.6
Four to ten years	2.9	1.8
Eleven to twenty years	2.6	1.7
Twenty plus years	3.1	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years experience, when compared to those teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups; assess the consultant workings in the classroom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference room.

2. When considering all the consultant behaviors presented, teachers with eleven to twenty years experience and teachers with twenty-plus years experience valued the consultant working cooperatively with teachers and students in the classroom as being the most un-important.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 90:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	4	27	4	27	2	13	3	20	0	0	2	13	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	52	29	41	23	29	16	27	15	9	6	15	8	4	2
M.S. or M.A.	6	33	6	33	0	0	2	11	1	6	1	6	2	11
M.S.+ or M.A.+	15	37	7	17	4	10	9	22	3	7	3	7	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	3.3	1.9
B.S. or B.A.	2.8	1.7
M.S. or M.A.	3.0	2.3
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.6	1.5

Comment(s):

1. When compared to teachers within other degree status groups, those possessing a M.S.+ or M.A.+ evaluate the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference room.

2. When considering all the consultant behaviors presented, teachers possessing a B.S. or B.A. and those without any degree rated the consultant working cooperatively with teachers and students in the classroom as being the most unimportant.

```
        Question I-22
```

When the teachers were asked, "Do you think the consultant's

time is used more effectively when the teachers are teaching *Science--*

A Process Approach or when they are not teaching *Science--A Process*

Approach on the day he is working in their school?", they responded

on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
More effective when teaching S-APA						More effective when not teaching S-APA

Mean numerical response = 2.3   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. The data tend to reflect teachers favoring the notion of
   consultants being more effective when they are teaching
   Science--A Process Approach than when they are not teaching
   Science--A Process Approach on the day he is working in
   their school.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 91:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	1.9	1.3
New York Teachers	2.3	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers, when compared to New York teachers, assess
   greater effectiveness of utilization of a consultant's time
   when they are teaching Science--A Process Approach than when they
   are not teaching Science--A Process Approach on his visitation day.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 92:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.7	1.7
Demo School Teachers	1.9	1.4

Comment(s).

1. When compared to pilot school teachers, demo school teachers regard higher the greater effectiveness of consultant utilization when they are teaching Science--A Process Approach than when they are not teaching Science--A Process Approach on visitation days.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, demo school teachers see the utilization of a consultant's time when Science--A Process Approach teaching occurs as being the most important.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 93:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	27	57	12	26	3	6	1	2	0	0	3	6	1	2
First Grade	39	57	13	19	6	8	7	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
Second Grade	36	54	8	12	12	18	8	12	0	0	1	1	2	3
Third Grade	2	33	4	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	3	23	4	31	0	0	2	15	1	8	1	8	2	15
Fifth Grade	9	26	14	40	4	11	5	14	2	6	1	3	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	1.9	1.5
First Grade	1.9	1.4
Second Grade	2.1	1.5
Third Grade	1.7	0.5
Fourth Grade	3.4	2.3
Fifth Grade	2.4	1.3

Comment(s):

1. When compared to teachers at other grade levels, third grade
   teachers evaluate higher the greater effectiveness of consultant
   utilization when they are teaching Science--A Process Approach
   than when they are not teaching Science--A Process Approach on
   visitation days.

Analysis of the data by age groupins finds:

Table 94:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Ages (21-30)	57	22	25	49	12	10	15	13	1	1	3	3	3	3
Ages (31-40)	28	56	13	26	3	6	4	8	1	2	0	0	1	2
Ages (41-50)	25	61	6	15	3	7	2	5	1	2	3	7	1	2
Ages (51-60)	15	38	13	33	7	18	3	8	1	3	1	3	0	0
Ages (61 plus)	3	33	3	33	0	0	0	0	1	11	1	11	1	11

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.1	1.5
Thirty-one to forty	1.9	1.4
Forty-one to fifty	2.2	1.8
Fifty-one to sixty	2.3	1.5
Sixty-one plus	2.0	1.6

Comment(s):

1. When compared to teachers in the other four age groupings,
   those, ages thirty-one to forty, value more the greater effectiveness
   of consultant utilization when they are teaching Science--A Process
   Approach than when they are not teaching Science--A Process Approach
   on visitation days.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented,
   teachers, ages twenty-one to thirty, perceive the utilization of
   a consultant's time when Science--A Process Approach teaching
   occurs as being the most important.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

Table 95:

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	10	53	1	5	3	16	3	16	1	5	1	5	0	0
(1 to 3 years)	34	58	12	21	5	7	5	7	0	0	1	2	1	2
(4 to 10 years)	36	52	16	23	6	9	8	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
(11 to 20 years)	29	48	18	30	5	8	4	7	1	2	1	2	3	5
(20 plus years)	19	43	12	27	6	14	4	9	1	2	2	5	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	2.3	1.5
One to three years	2.0	1.4
Four to ten years	1.9	1.3
Eleven to twenty years	2.1	1.7
Twenty plus years	2.5	1.7

Comment(s):

1. When compared to teachers in the other four years-of-experience groups, those with four to ten years of experience, rate higher the greater effectiveness of consultant utilization when they are teaching Science--A Process Approach than when they are not teaching Science--A Process Approach on visitation days.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

Table 96:

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	8	53	5	33	1	7	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	82	47	39	22	20	11	20	11	3	2	6	3	5	2
M.S. or M.A.	13	62	5	24	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	1	5
M.S.+ or M.A.+	24	59	9	22	3	7	3	7	1	2	1	2	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.4	1.8
B.S. or B.A.	2.2	1.5
M.S. or M.A.	1.7	1.5
M.S.+ or M.A.+	1.7	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Teachers possessing a M.S. or M.A. and M.S.+ or M.A.+, when compared to teachers within other degree status groups, evaluate higher the greater effectiveness of consultant utilization when they are teaching Science--A Process Approach than when they are not teaching Science--A Process Approach on visitation days.

Question I-23

When the teachers were asked, "Do you think it is beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very beneficial						Not beneficial

Mean numerical response = 2.6   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. The data tend to indicate teachers favoring the concept that it is rather beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher during a lesson.

Looking at the data by scates finds:

Table 97:

State of Teacher	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pennsylvania Teachers	2.4	1.5
New York Teachers	2.9	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania teachers, when compared to New York teachers, assess
   the notion of a consultant occasionally "teaming up" with them
   during a lesson as being more beneficial.

Inspection of the data by school-type finds:

Table 98:

School-Type	Mean Numerical Response	Standard Deviation
Pilot School Teachers	2.8	1.6
Demo School Teachers	2.4	1.6

Comment(s):

1. When compared to pilot school teachers, demo school teachers value
   the idea of a consultant occasionally "teaming up" with them
   during a lesson as being more beneficial for the students.

Examination of the data by grade level finds:

Table 99:

Grade Levels	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Kindergarten	19	40	10	21	9	19	6	13	0	0	0	0	3	6
First Grade	32	47	17	25	9	13	5	7	0	0	4	6	1	1
Second Grade	18	26	18	26	8	12	12	18	5	7	2	3	5	7
Third Grade	3	50	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fourth Grade	4	31	4	31	0	0	2	15	1	8	1	8	1	8
Fifth Grade	6	17	11	31	9	25	6	17	3	8	0	0	1	3

	Mean	S.D.
Kindergarten	2.4	1.6
First Grade	2.1	1.5
Second Grade	2.9	1.8
Third Grade	1.5	0.6
Fourth Grade	2.9	2.1
Fifth Grade	2.8	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Third grade teachers, when compared to teachers at other grade levels, evaluate the idea of a consutlant occasionally "teaming up" with them during a lesson as being more beneficial to the students.

Analysis of the data by age groupings finds:

Table 100:

Age Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%
Ages (21-30)	32	27	31	26	26	22	14	12	5	4	4	3	6	5
Ages (31-40)	23	52	16	36	3	7	6	14	0	0	1	2	1	2
Ages (41-50)	19	46	6	15	3	7	8	20	2	5	1	2	2	4
Ages (51-60)	15	37	13	32	2	5	6	15	2	5	1	3	1	3
Ages (61 plus)	3	33	3	33	1	11	0	0	1	11	0	0	1	11

	Mean	S.D.
Twenty-one to thirty	2.7	1.7
Thirty-one to forty	2.1	1.4
Forty-one to fifty	2.6	1.8
Fifty-one to sixty	2.4	1.7
Sixty-one plus	2.2	1.6

Comment(s):

1. When compared to teachers in the other four age groupings, those, ages thirty-one to forty, deem the notion of a consultant occasionally "teaming up" with them during a lesson as being more beneficial to the students.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, teachers ages forty-one to fifty, perceived the concept of a consultant occasionally "teaming up" with them during a lesson for the benefit of the students to be the most unimportant.

Scrutinization of the data by years-of-experience groupings finds:

⟨ Table 101: ⟩

Years of Experience Groupings	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
(0 years)	6	30	3	15	3	15	4	20	0	0	2	10	2	10
(1 to 3 years)	21	36	15	26	11	19	5	9	2	3	2	3	2	3
(4 to 10 years)	24	34	18	25	14	20	8	11	3	4	1	1	3	4
(11 to 20 years)	22	37	19	31	5	8	10	17	2	3	0	0	2	3
(20 plus years)	17	39	12	27	2	5	7	16	3	7	2	5	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Zero years	3.2	1.9
One to three years	2.5	1.5
Four to ten years	2.6	1.7
Eleven to twenty years	2.1	1.5
Twenty-plus years	2.6	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Teachers with eleven to twenty years of experience, when compared to those in the other four years-of-experience groups, rate the idea of a consultant occasionally "teaming up" with them during a lesson as being more beneficial to students.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, teachers without any experience discern the concept of a consultant occasionally "teaming up" with them during a lesson for the benefit of students to be the most unimportant.

Scanning the data by degree status of teachers finds:

⟨ Table 102: ⟩

Highest Degree Received	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
No Degree	6	40	5	33	0	0	2	13	1	7	1	7	0	0
B.S. or B.A.	56	33	44	26	32	19	26	15	6	4	5	3	1	1
M.S. or M.A.	8	42	8	42	0	0	0	0	3	16	0	0	0	0
M.S.+ or M.A.+	20	49	10	24	2	5	6	15	0	0	1	2	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
No Degree	2.5	1.8
B.S. or B.A.	2.5	1.6
M.S. or M.A.	1.9	1.3
M.S.+ or M.A.+	2.6	2.0

Comment(s):

1. When compared to the teachers within other degree status groups,
   those possessing a M.S. or M.A. perceive the idea of a consultant
   occasionally "teaming up" with them during a lesson as being more
   beneficial to students.

In closing, the following compendium provides a general synthesis

within the six categories of teachers' perceptions of how they assess the

need for all the stated consultant services. Tables No. 103 through

No 108 have been included for rapid scrutinization and general overview

purposes.

Table 103

"Teachers' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (States)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response		
	All Teachers	Pennsylvania Teachers	New York Teach rs
7	2.0	1.9	2.1
8	2.2	2.1	2.1
9	2.2	2.0	2.2
10	2.0	1.9	2.1
11	2.7	2.6	2.8
12	2.6	2.5	2.5
13	2.4	2.2	2.5
14	2.7	2.6	2.6
15	2.6	2.9	2.3
16	2.6	2.6	2.5
17	2.5	2.4	2.2
18	2.5	2.4	2.4
19	2.8	2.7	2.4
20	2.6	2.7	2.3
21	2.8	2.8	2.9
22	2.3	1.9	2.3
23	2.6	2.4	2.7

Code Numbers

	All Teachers	Pa. Teachers	N.Y. Teachers
Most Important	7, 10	7, 10, 22	7, 8, 10
Least Important	19, 21	15	21

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
      innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
      in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
      ment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
      or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
      desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
      then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
      ference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
      etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
      ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
      curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
      needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
      periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
      strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
      of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
      transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
      reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
      students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
      the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
      teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
      up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
      consultant during a lesson.

Table 104

"Teachers' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (School-Types)"

Consultant Service (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response		
	All Teachers	Pilot School Teachers	Demo School Teachers
7	2.0	2.5	1.9
8	2.2	2.2	2.2
9	2.2	2.0	2.2
10	2.0	2.7	1.9
11	2.7	2.8	2.7
12	2.6	2.5	2.5
13	2.4	2.6	2.4
14	2.7	2.8	2.6
15	2.6	2.4	2.6
16	2.6	2.9	2.4
17	2.5	2.5	2.2
18	2.5	2.8	2.3
19	2.8	2.8	2.5
20	2.6	2.5	2.5
21	2.8	3.3	2.7
22	2.3	2.7	1.9
23	2.6	2.8	2.4

Code Numbers

	All Teachers	Pilot Teachers	Demo Teachers
Most Important	7, 10	9	7, 10, 22
Least Important	19, 21	21	11, 21

Code No.

( ) 7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
          innovative curriculum.

     8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
          in the teachers' text.

     9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
          ment, set up equipment.

    10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
          or a teacher's total class.

    11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
          desired student educational development.

    12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
          then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
          ference immediately following the lesson.

    13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
          etc., in your school district.

    14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
          ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

( ) 15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
          curriculum to be taught in a school year.

    16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
          needs of the children in that classroom.

    17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
          periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

    18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

    19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
          strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
          of the curriculum.

    20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
          transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
          reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

    21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
          students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
          the teacher.

    22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
          teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

    23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
          up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
          consultant during a lesson.

Table 105

"Teachers' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (Grade Levels)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response						
	All Teachers	Kindergarten Teachers	Grade 1 Teachers	Grade 2 Teachers	Grade 3 Teachers	Grade 4 Teachers	Grade 5 Teachers
7	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.9	2.3
8	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.3
9	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.0
10	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	3.1	2.4
11	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.7	1.8	3.2	2.6
12	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.8	1.8	3.2	2.1
13	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.8	2.4
14	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	1.7	2.6	2.8
15	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	1.7	2.2	2.5
16	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.3	2.5	2.9
17	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.4	1.3	2.2	2.6
18	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.7	2.1	3.1
19	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.7	1.7	2.9	2.8
20	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.6	1.5	2.9	2.4
21	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.2	3.7	3.1
22	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.7	3.4	2.4
23	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.9	1.5	2.9	2.8

Code Numbers

	All Teachers	Kindergarten	Grade One	Grade Two	Grade Three	Grade Four	Grade Five
Most Important	7, 10	17	10	7, 10	16, 17	8	9
Least Important	19, 21	11, 15	19	14, 21, 23	9	21	18, 21

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
     innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
     in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
     ment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
     or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
     desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
     then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
     ference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
     etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
     ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
     curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
     needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
     periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
     strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
     of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
     transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
     reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
     students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
     the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
     teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
     up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
     consultant during a lesson.

Table 106

"Teachers' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (Age Groupings)"

Consultant Service (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response					
	All Teachers	Teachers Ages (21-30)	Teachers Ages (31-40)	Teachers Ages (41-50)	Teachers Ages (51-60)	Teachers Ages (61-plus)
7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4
8	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.7
9	2.2	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.3
10	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.7
11	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.6
12	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.9
13	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.9
14	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.3
15	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.1
16	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.8	2.3
17	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.3
18	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1
19	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.1
20	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.8	1.9
21	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.9
22	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.0
23	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.2

Code Numbers

	All Teachers	Ages (21-30)	Ages (31-40)	Ages (41-50)	Ages (51-60)	Ages (61 plus)
Most Important	7, 10	22	7	8	8, 9, 10	9
Least Important	19, 21	11, 14, 21	11	23	15, 21	12

89

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
    innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
    in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
    ment, set up equipment.

10 Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
    or a teacher's total class.

11 Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
    desired student educational development.

12 Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
    then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
    ference immediately following the lesson.

13 Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
    etc., in your school district.

14 Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
    ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15 Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
    curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16 Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
    needs of the children in that classroom.

17 Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
    periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18 Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19 Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
    strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
    of the curriculum.

20 Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
    transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
    reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21 Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
    students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
    the teacher.

22 Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
    teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23 Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
    up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
    consultant during a lesson.

Table 107

"Teachers' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (Years of Experience)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response					
	All Teachers	Teachers (0 yrs.)	Teachers (1-3 yrs.)	Teachers (4-10 yrs.)	Teachers (11-20 yrs.)	Teachers (20-plus yrs.)
7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.6	2.2
8	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.9
9	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.8
10	2.0	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9
11	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.3
12	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.0
13	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.7
14	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5
15	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.9
16	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.9
17	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3
18	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.4
19	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7
20	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6
21	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.1
22	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.5
23	2.6	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.6

Code Numbers

	All Teachers	(0) Years	(1-3) Years	(4-10) Years	(11-20) Years	(20 plus) Years
Most Important	7, 10	8	10	10, 22	7	9
Least Important	19, 34	23	14	11, 21	11, 21	21

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 108

"Teachers' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (Highest Degree Received)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response				
	All Teachers	No Degree	Bachelors Degree	Masters Degree	Masters-Plus
7	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8
8	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.9
9	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1
10	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7
11	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.9
12	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.0
13	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.0
14	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3
15	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.2	2.2
16	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.3	1.9
17	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.5
18	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.0
19	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	1.7
20	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.0
21	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.6
22	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.7
23	2.6	2.5	2.6	1.9	2.6

Code Numbers

	All Teachers	No Degree	Bachelor's Degree	Masters Degree	Masters Plus
Most Important	7, 10	8, 9	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 22	17
Least Important	19, 21	21	21	16	11

Part II

"Principals' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization"

( )

During a series of inservice meetings for pilot and demonstration school principals held at the Airport Inn, North Syracuse, New York, during December, 1969, the enclosed document (see: Appendix) entitled "Principal's Perception of Teacher Preferences for the Utilization of External Consultant Service" was administered to those in attendance. The schools of diverse characteristics are distributed geographically throughout the states of New York and Pennsylvania. These elementary schools are a part of the Eastern Regional Institute for Education's network of pilot and demonstration schools. The schools, their locations, and ERIE code numbers are as follows:

Pilot Schools

Code Number	School	Location
01	F. S. Banford School	Canton, N. Y.
02	Cedar Road School	E. Northport, N. Y.
03	Cortland Campus School	Cortland, N. Y.
04	Maple School	Williamsville, N. Y.
05	Nathaniel Rochester #3	Rochester, N. Y.
06	Gen. E. S. Otis #30	Rochester, N. Y.
07	C. C. Ring School	Jamestown, N. Y.
08	Rosedale School	White Plains, N. Y.
09	Calvin Smith School	Painted Post, N. Y.
10	Ticonderoga School	Ticonderoga, N. Y.
11	Trumansburg School	Trumansburg, N. Y.
12	Westmere School	Albany, N. Y.
15	Blessed Sacrament School	Syracuse, N. Y.
20	J. Henry Cochran School	Williamsport, Penna.
21	Fairview School	Fairview, Penna.
22	Wellsboro School	Wellsboro, Penna.
23	Abraham Lincoln School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
24	Overlook School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
25	Shannock Valley School	Rural Valley, Penna.
26	Washington School	Shamokin, Penna.
29	St. Cyril of Alexandria	Pittsburgh, Penna.

Demonstration Schools

Code Number	School	Location
30	Campbell School	Campbell, N. Y.
31	Clinton School	Clinton, N. Y.
32	G. Berton Davis School	Malone, N. Y.
33	Friendship School	Friendship, N. Y.
34	Gardiners Avenue School	Levittown, N. Y.
35	Groton School	Groton, N. Y.
36	Hancock School	Hancock, N. Y.
37	John Kennedy School	Batavia, N. Y.
38	North Hill School	Cheektowaga, N. Y.
39	Onondaga Hill School	Syracuse, N. Y.
40	Park View School	Kings Park, N. Y.
41	Paulding School	Tarrytown, N. Y.
42	Scotchtown Avenue School	Goshen, N. Y.
43	Sherman-Massey School	Watertown, N. Y.
44	Sloatsburg School	Sloatsburg, N. Y.
45	Stevens School	Scotia, N. Y.
46	Watkins Glen School	Watkins Glen, N. Y.
50	Ben Avon School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
51	Boalsburg School	State College, Penna.
52	Brighton Township School	Beaver, Penna.
53	Hamilton School	Carlisle, Penna.
54	Hoffman Avenue School	Windber, Penna.
55	Inglewood School	Lansdale, Penna.
56	Johnsville School	Warminster, Penna.
57	Lamar Township School	Mill Hall, Penna.
58	Lionville School	Dowingtown, Penna.
59	Norwood School	Norwood, Penna.
60	Roosevelt School	Media, Penna.
61	Smethport School	Smethport, Penna.
62	Dr. Edward Tracy School	Easton, Penna.
63	White Oak School	McKeesport, Penna.
64	Woodward School	Lock Haven, Penna.

The principals who responded to the questionnaire are:

Pilot Schools

Vance Sanford	John Carlson	Ronald Lenzi
Francis Helm	Bernadette Geary	John McWhirter
Alexander Johnson	Joseph Merenda	William Straessley
Mabel Hornburg	John Bourdon	Sister Mary Roberta
Lyman Weaver	Thomas Toomey	Robert Meldrum
Mahlon Northrop	Harold Weinstein	James Cleary
Donald Mahon	John Dice	Thomas Ahern

<u>Lemonstration Schools</u>

Albert Camp	Floyd Noreault	James Shippy
Robert Hinkelman	Winard Redding	Mae Klube
Ronald Shearer	Mabel Scondras	R. Allen DeHond
Christian Dwyer	Carlos Gutierrez	Edward McDermott
Lawrence Byron	Harry Gore	Molly Alter
Donald McCloy	Mathew Pavlovich	William Hite
Paul Solley	James Eschbach	James Mitchener
Donald Hobson	Pansy Dameron	Herbert Bueneman
Angelo Iacono	Warren Semmel	James Palumbo
Irene McKelvey	Arnold Redbord	Gerald Brown
Zita Muller	Barbara Hanrahan	

The primary goal of this questionnaire was to determine the prin-
cipals' perceptions of how important a given consultant function, ser-
vice or activity is, in the minds of the teachers. The collected data
have their foundations in the responses to the items on the question-
naire. As in any questionnaire-data gathering endeavor, many of the
items are not answered or scored, such is the case here.

The data represent a summary of the principals' responses to the
questions asked, signified by their mean numerical response on a one
to seven continuum. The data have also been tabulated under the
following two categories:

Number of
Principals

1. State of Principal

    a. Pennsylvania principals........................ 19
    b. New York principals............................ 25

2. School-type of Principal

    a. Pilot school principals........................ 24
    b. Demonstration school principals................ 20

```
                    Question II-7
```

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have consultant service available on a regular basis when they are implementing an innovative curriculum in their own class- rooms?", they responded on the following continuum:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

Feel consultant
service extremely
   necessary

Feel no need
for any con-
sultant ser-
vice

Mean numerical response = 2.0   Standard deviation = 1.3

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive that their teachers feel consultant
   service is extremely necessary on a regular basis.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 109

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	10	43	6	26	1	4	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.Y. Principals	9	39	7	30	1	4	4	17	2	9	1	4	0	0
All Principals	19	41	13	28	2	4	6	13	2	4	1	2	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	1.6	0.8
New York Principals	2.5	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals tend to feel that their teachers
   need consultant service on a regular basis more than the
   New York principals.

Analysis of the data by school-types finds:

Table 110:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot Schools	6	26	9	39	2	9	3	13	2	9	1	4	0	0
Demo Schools	13	62	4	19	1	5	2	10	1	5	0	0	0	0
All Principals	19	44	13	29	3	7	5	11	3	7	1	2	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	2.5	1.5
Demo School Principals	1.6	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals perceive that teachers feel consultant
   service is extremely necessary on a regular basis more than
   the pilot school principals.

Question II-8

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to answer specific questions
about the descriptions of lessons that are contained in the teachers
text (syllabus)?", their responses were recorded on the following
continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.5   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive that their teachers deem rather important
   the consultant function of being available to answer specific
   questions about the description of lessons found in the
   teacher text.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 111:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	6	26	7	30	4	17	1	4	2	9	0	0	1	4
N.Y. Principals	7	30	2	9	5	22	4	17	3	13	1	4	1	4
All Principals	13	28	9	20	9	19	5	10	5	11	1	2	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.1	1.1
New York Principals	3.0	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals discern their teachers wanting the
   consultant available to answer specific questions about
   the description of lessons found in the teachers text more
   than their New York counterparts.

Analysis of the data by school-types finds:

Table 112;

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot Schools	8	35	6	26	4	17	3	13	1	4	1	4	0	0
Demo Schools	10	26	13	33	9	23	4	10	3	8	0	0	0	0
All Principals	18	30	19	29	13	20	7	11	4	6	1	2	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	2.4	1.5
Demo School Principals	2.9	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Pilot school principals observe that their teachers deem this
   consultant function more important than demo school principals.

Question II-9

*When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to answer questions about
equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up
equipment?", they responded on the following continuum:*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.8   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive that their teachers feel having a consul-
   tant available to answer questions about equipment, obtain
   equipment, repair or replace equipment, or set up equipment
   as being rather important.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 113:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	3	13	9	39	3	13	3	13	1	4	1	4	0	0
N.Y. Principals	7	30	3	13	4	17	5	22	2	9	1	4	1	4
All Principals	10	17	12	26	7	15	8	17	3	6	2	4	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.5	1.3
New York Principals	3.0	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Penna. school principals feel their teachers prize this consultant function more highly than do the N.Y. school principals.

Analysis of the data by school-type finds:

Table 114:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages Per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	6	26	7	30	5	22	7	30	2	9	1	4	1	4
Demo School Principals	5	26	5	26	4	21	1	5	2	10	2	10	2	10
All Principals	11	26	12	28	9	22	8	17	4	9	3	7	3	7

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	2.6	1.2
Demo School Principals	3.0	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pilot school principals feel their teachers prize this consultant function more highly than do the demo school principals.

Question II-10

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to demonstrate _S-APA_ instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.1   Standard deviation = 1.3

Comment(s):

1. Principals see their teachers deeming rather important, the consultant function of demonstrating S-APA instruction for them, using small groups of students or an entire class.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 115:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	10	43	6	26	2	9	1	4	1	4	0	0	0	0
N.Y. Principals	6	26	9	39	4	17	2	9	0	0	0	0	1	4
All Principals	16	35	15	33	6	13	3	7	1	2	0	0	1	2

	Mean	S.D
Pennsylvania Principals	1.6	0.8
New York Principals	2.3	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals perceive that their teachers rate this consultant function very important, whereas New York principals feel it is only rather important. Pennsylvania principals assess this function the highest or most important of all con- sultant activities mentioned.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 116:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	8	35	7	30	3	13	2	9	0	0	0	0	1	4
Demo School Principals	9	45	7	35	3	15	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Principals	17	40	14	32	6	14	3	7	0	0	0	0	1	1

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	2.3	1.5
Demo School Principals	1.8	0.8

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals' observations of teacher needs find this to be a very important consultant function, whereas pilot school principals' observations find it just rather important.

2. Pilot school principals perceive this consultant function to be the most important of all those mentioned with mean numerical responses of 2.30.

Question II-11

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development?", they responded on the following con

1	2	3	4	5		7
Very important						important

Mean numerical response = 3.1   Standard deviatio

Comment(s):

1. Principals discern their teachers valuing the cons   service of being available to measure student achievemen.   that S-APA does promote the desired student educational   lopment, as rather important but not very important.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 117:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	3	13	5	22	2	9	5	22	0	0	4	17	1	4
N.Y. Principals	4	17	5	22	4	17	3	13	3	13	3	13	1	4
All Principals	7	15	10	22	6	13	8	18	3	6	7	15	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	3.3	1.8
New York Principals	3.4	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals observe their teachers assessing higher this consultant service than their New York counterparts. However, this is the consultant function that Pennsylvania principals perceive their teachers as rating the most unimportant.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 118:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	1	4	7	30	3	13	6	26	0	0	4	17	2	9
Demo School Principals	6	30	4	20	3	15	1	5	3	15	2	10	1	5
All Principals	7	17	11	25	6	14	7	15	3	8	6	13	3	7

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.7	1.7
Demo School Principals	3.0	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals feel their teachers deem this consultant function to be more important than pilot school principals.

Question II-12

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.8   Standard deviation = 1.7

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive their teachers deeming the consultant function of observing the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describing and constructively discussing the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson as rather important, but not very important.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 119:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	7	30	2	9	4	17	2	9	2	9	3	13	0	0
N.Y. Principals	6	26	6	26	4	17	1	4	5	22	0	0	1	4
All Principals	13	28	8	17	8	17	3	6	7	16	3	6	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.8	1.8
New York Principals	2.9	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals discern their teachers rating this consultant function slightly more important than their New York counterparts.

Analysis of the data by school-types finds:

Table 120;

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	5	22	6	26	5	22	2	9	6	26	3	13	2	9
Demo School Principals	8	40	4	20	4	20	2	10	2	10	0	0	0	0
All Principals	13	29	10	21	9	20	4	9	8	18	3	6	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.4	1.9
Demo School Principals	2.3	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals notice their teacher regarding this consultant activity more highly than pilot school principals.

Question II-13

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA's, school visitors, etc., in

your school district?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.2   Standard deviation = 1.8

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive their teachers valuing the consultant
    function of interpreting the program to various administra-
    trators, parents, PTA's, etc., as being not too important.

2. Of all the consultant activities mentioned, this is the one
    the principals rated as being the most unimportant in the
    "eyes" of their teachers.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 121:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	2	9	5	22	5	22	4	17	1	4	2	9	1	4
N.Y. Principals	5	22	3	13	4	17	3	13	2	9	4	17	2	9
All Principals	7	16	8	18	9	20	7	15	3	6	6	13	3	6

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	3.3	1.7
New York Principals	3.5	2.0

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals observe their teachers evaluating this
    consultant service more highly than New York principals.

Examination of the data by school-types:

Table 122:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	4	17	2	9	4	17	4	17	3	13	4	17	1	4
Demo School Principals	4	20	5	25	5	25	2	10	0	0	2	10	2	10
All Principals	8	18	7	17	9	21	6	14	3	6	6	14	3	7

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.7	1.8
Demo School Principals	3.2	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals discern their teachers regarding this con-
   sultant function more important than pilot school principals.

2. Of all the consultant activities mentioned, this is the one
   demo school principals perceive their teachers as rating the
   most unimportant.

Question II-14

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to work with a small group
of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a
specific lesson from the curriculum?", they responded on the follow-
ing continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.2   Standard deviation = 1.7

( )

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive their teachers assessing the consultant functic of working with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson as not being too important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 123:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	4	17	5	22	4	17	4	17	2	9	1	4	0	0
N.Y. Principals	3	13	4	17	2	9	1	4	9	39	2	9	2	9
All Principals	7	15	9	20	6	13	5	11	11	24	3	6	2	5

( )

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.8	1.4
New York Principals	4.0	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals observe their teachers deeming this consultant service more important than their New York counterparts.

2. Of all the consultant services presented, this is the one New York principals rated as being the most unimportant in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Scrutinization of the data by school-types finds:

Table 124:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	1	4	4	18	4	18	1	4	7	32	3	14	2	9
Demo School Principals	6	30	4	20	3	15	4	20	3	15	0	0	0	0
All Principals	7	17	8	19	7	17	5	12	10	24	3	7	2	5

( )

( )

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	4.1	1.8
Demo School Principals	2.7	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals feel their teachers deem this consul-
   tant activity to be more important than pilot school principals.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one
   pilot school principals perceive their teachers as rating the
   most unimportant.

Question II-15

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the

teachers to have a consultant available to assist the teacher to set

quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be

taught in a school year?", they responded on the following continuum:

( )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.8   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive that their teachers deem the consultant
   function of assisting them to set quantity and quality goals
   for the amount of curriculum to be taught in a given school
   year as being rather important, but not very important.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 125!

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	2	9	10	43	3	13	2	9	0	0	2	9	1	4
N.Y. Principals	3	13	7	30	1	4	6	26	3	13	3	13	0	0
All Principals	5	11	17	36	4	8	8	18	3	6	5	11	1	2

( )

( )

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.7	1.6
New York Principals	3.4	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals notice their teachers valuing this consultant service more important than New York principals.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 126:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	2	9	8	36	2	9	4	18	2	9	4	18	1	5
Demo School Principals	4	20	9	45	1	5	4	20	1	5	0	0	1	5
All Principals	6	15	17	41	3	7	8	19	3	7	4	9	2	5

( )

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.5	1.7
Demo School Principals	2.7	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals observe their teachers rating this consultant activity more important than pilot school principals.

Question II-16

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.6   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive their teachers valuing the consultant func-
   tion of assisting them in modifying lessons in the curriculum
   to best fit the needs of their children as being rather impor-
   tant, but not very important.

Analysis of the data by states finds:

Table 127:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	5	22	7	30	3	13	3	13	0	0	2	9	0	0
N.Y. Principals	6	26	5	22	3	13	5	22	2	9	2	9	0	0
All Principals	11	24	12	26	6	13	8	18	2	5	4	9	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.4	1.3
New York Principals	3.0	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals discern their teachers assessing this
   consultant activity more important than New York principals.

Scrutinization of the data by school-types finds:

Table 128.

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	3	14	6	27	3	14	6	27	1	5	3	14	0	0
Demo School Principals	8	40	6	30	3	15	2	10	1	5	0	0	0	0
All Principals	11	27	12	29	6	15	8	18	2	5	3	7	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.3	1.7
Demo School Principals	2.1	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals see their teachers rating this consultant service more important than pilot school principals.

Question II-17

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experience in the new curriculum?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 1.9   Standard deviation = 1.1

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive their teachers regarding the consultant function of meeting with them on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing in-service experience as being very important.

2. Of all the consultant funct.. :.. esented, this is the one all principals rated as being .. most important in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 129:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	8	35	8	35	2	9	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	0
N.Y. Principals	9	39	7	30	4	17	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Principals	17	37	15	33	6	13	4	8	0	0	1	2	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	1.8	0.9
New York Principals	2.2	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals notice their teachers assessing this consultant activity more important than their New York counterparts.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one New York principals perceive their teachers as rating the most important.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 130:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School	6	27	6	27	7	32	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Demo School	11	55	8	40	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Principals	17	41	14	34	7	16	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	2.5	1.3
Demo School Principals	1.6	0.8

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals observe their teachers deeming this con-
   sultant service more important than pilot school principals.

2. Demo school principals perceive this consultant function to
   be the most important to their teachers, when considering all
   of those presented.

Question II-18

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the

teachers to have a consultant available to answer their questions

about the general subject matter area (science questions) upon which

the innovative curriculum is based?", they responded on the follow-

ing continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.3   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. Principals perceive their teachers valuing the consultant
   function of answering their questions about the general
   subject matter area as being rather important, but not very
   important.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 131:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Princip...	6	26	9	39	1	4	1	4	0	0	1	4	1	4
N.Y. Princip...s	7	30	6	26	5	22	4	17	0	0	1	4	0	0
All Principals	13	28	15	33	6	13	5	11	0	0	2	4	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.3	1.6
New York Principals	2.6	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals discern their teachers rating this con-
   sultant function slightly more important than New York princi-
   pals.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 132:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	5	23	8	36	4	18	4	18	1	5	0	0	0	0
Demo School Principals	8	40	7	35	2	10	1	5	0	0	1	5	1	5
All Principals	13	32	15	36	6	14	5	11	1	2	1	2	1	2

( )

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	2.6	1.3
Demo School Principals	2.3	1.7

Comment(s):

 1. Demo school principals observe their teachers deeming this con-
    sultant function more important than pilot school principals.

Question II-19

   When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the

teachers to have a consultant available to assist the teacher to

employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that

foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of

the curriculum?", they responded on the following continuum:

( )

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical responses = 2.7   Standard deviation = 1.7

Comment(s):

 1. Principals perceive their teachers valuing the consultant
    function of assisting them to employ teaching techniques
    and classroom management strategies that foster regular,
    active student interaction with the materials of the
    curriculum as being rather important, but not very important.

Inspection o the data by state finds:

Table 133:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	4	17	6	26	3	13	3	13	1	4	3	13	0	0
N.Y. Principals	5	22	5	22	4	17	4	17	3	13	1	4	1	4
All Principals	9	20	11	24	7	15	7	15	4	8	4	8	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.8	1.6
New York Principals	3.2	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals discern their teachers assessing this consultant function more important than their New York counterparts.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 134:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	1	5	5	23	5	23	7	32	1	5	2	9	1	5
Demo School Principals	8	40	7	35	1	5	0	0	3	15	1	5	0	0
All Principals	9	23	12	29	6	14	7	16	4	10	3	7	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.6	1.5
Demo School Principals	2.3	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals observe their teachers deeming this consultant function more important than pilot school principals.

Question II-20

When the principals were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading,

language arts, math, and social studies experiences?", their responses

were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.7   Standard deviation = 1.7

C mment(s):

1. Principals perceive their teachers valuing the consultant func-
    ti>n of assisting them in developing new learning experiences
    for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired
    from the S-APA program to their reading, language arts, math,
    and social studies experiences as being rather important, but
    not very important.

Analysis of the data by states finds:

Table 135:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	7	30	4	17	4	17	1	4	1	4	3	13	0	0
N.Y. Principals	5	22	3	13	8	35	1	4	1	4	1	4	0	0
All Principals	12	26	7	15	12	26	2	4	2	4	4	8	0	0

	Mean	S...
Pennsylvania Principals	2.5	1.7
New York Principals	3.2	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals notice their teachers prizing this
    consultant activity more highly than New York principals.

Scrutinization of the data by school-types finds:

Table 136:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	5	23	3	14	8	36	3	14	4	18	4	18	2	9
Demo School Principals	9	45	4	20	5	25	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0
All Principals	14	34	7	17	13	30	3	7	6	12	4	8	2	4

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.5	1.8
Demo School Principals	2.1	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals see their teachers judging this consultant service more important than pilot school principals.

Question II-21

When the principals were asked, "Do you think the teachers believe that a consultant can be more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teachers and students or more effective in the confer nce room discussing the program with the teacher?", they responded on the following continuum:

1   2   3   4   5   6   7

Believe consultant   Believe consultant
more effective in   more effective a-
   classroom   way from classroom

Mean numerical response = 2.6   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. The data tend to reflect that principals perceive their teach-
ers favoring the notion of consultants being more effective
working cooperatively with them in the classroom than in the
conference or teachers' room.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 137:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	7	30	6	26	1	4	4	17	0	0	2	9	0	0
N.Y. Principals	4	17	7	30	0	0	5	22	3	13	4	17	0	0
All Principals	11	24	13	28	1	2	9	20	3	7	6	13	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.3	1.5
New York Principals	3.4	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals discern their teachers assessing higher
the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective
than discussing the program in the conference or teachers'
room, when compared to New York principals.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 138:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	4	18	8	36	0	0	5	23	2	9	3	14	0	0
Demo School Principals	7	35	5	25	1	5	4	20	1	5	2	10	0	0
All Principals	11	26	13	31	1	2	9	22	3	7	5	12	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.2	1.8
Demo School Principals	2.7	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals, when compared to pilot school principals, observe their teachers regarding higher the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference or teachers' room.

Question II-22

When the principals were asked, "Do you think the teachers believe

that a consultant's time is used more effectively when the teachers

are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day he

is working in their school?", their responses were recorded on the

following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

More effective
when teaching
   S-APA

More effective
when not teach-
ing S-APA

Mean numerical response = 2.3   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. The data indicate that principals perceive their teachers believing a consultant's time is used more effectively when they are teaching S-APA on the day he is working in their school.

Inspection of the data by states finds:

Table 139:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	10	43	5	2?	0	0	3	13	1	4	1	4	0	0
N.Y. Principals	8	35	6	26	4	17	3	13	1	4	1	4	0	0
All Principals	18	39	11	24	4	8	6	13	2	.4	2	4	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.1	1.6
New York Principals	2.4	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals, when compared to their New York counter-
   parts, notice their teachers favoring more the greater effective-
   ness of consultant utilization, while they are teaching S-APA
   on the day he is working in their school.

Examination of the data by school-types finds:

Table 140:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	6	27	6	27	4	18	4	18	1	5	1	5	0	0
Demo School Principals	12	60	5	25	0	0	1	5	1	5	1	5	0	0
All Principals	18	44	11	26	4	9	5	12	2	5	2	5	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	2.6	1.4
Demo School Principals	1.9	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals, when compared to pilot school principals,
    see their teachers believing to a greater degree that more
    effecient utilization of a consultant can be accomplished, while
    they are teaching S-APA on the day he is visiting in their
    school.

Question II-23

When the principals were asked, "Do you think the teachers believe
it is beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally
"team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by teacher and
the consultant during a lesson?", they responded on the following
continuum:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

They believe
this very
beneficial

They believe
this not bene-
ficial

Mean numerical response = 2.5   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. The data reveal that principals perceive their teachers believing
    it to be rather beneficial to students, when the consultant
    occasionally "teams up" with the teacher so that the class is
    taught by both the teacher and consultant.

Analysis of the data by states finds:

Table 141:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pa. Principals	8	35	5	22	4	17	2	9	1	4	0	0	0	0
N.Y. Principals	4	17	7	30	3	13	5	22	3	13	1	4	0	0
All Principals	12	26	12	26	7	16	7	16	4	9	1	2	0	0

( )

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Principals	2.0	1.1
New York Principals	3.0	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania principals, when compared to their New York principals, observe their teachers believing to a greater degree that a team teaching effort is very beneficial to students.

Scrutinization of the data by school-types finds:

Table 142:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Principals	3	14	6	27	9	41	5	23	3	14	2	9	1	5
Demo School Principals	10	50	6	30	0	0	3	15	1	5	0	0	0	0
All Principals	13	32	12	28	9	20	8	19	4	9	2	5	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Principals	3.1	1.3
Demo School Principals.	1.9	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Demo school principals, when compared to pilot school principals, notice their teachers favoring much more the concept of consultant-teacher team effort and its positive benefits of students.

In closing, the following compendium provides a general synthesis of principals' perceptions of how their teachers assess the need for all the stated consultant services. For interpretation of the code numbers, please refer to the next page:

( )

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
     innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
     in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
     ment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
     or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
     desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
     then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
     ference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
     etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
     ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
     curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
     needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
     periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
     strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
     of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
     transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
     reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
     students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
     the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
     teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
     up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
     consultant during a lesson.

Table 143:

Consultant Service (Code No's.)	Mean Numerical Response				
	All Principals	Penna. Principals	New York Principals	Pilot Principals	Demo Principals
7	2.0	1.6	2.5	2.6	1.6
8	2.5	2.1	3.1	2.5	2.9
9	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.6	3.0
10	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.8
11	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.1
12	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.4	2.3
13	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.2
14	3.2	2.8	4.0	4.1	2.7
15	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.5	2.7
16	2.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	2.1
17	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	1.6
18	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.3
19	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.6	2.3
20	2.8	2.5	3.2	3.5	2.1
21	2.6	2.3	3.4	3.2	2.7
22	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.6	1.9
23	2.6	2.1	3.0	3.1	1.9

Code Numbers

	All Principals	Pa. Principals	N.Y. Principals	Pilot Principals	Demo Principals
Most Important	17	7	17	10	7, 17
Least Important	13	11	14	14	13

Graph No.1 and Graph No.2 have been included for general overview
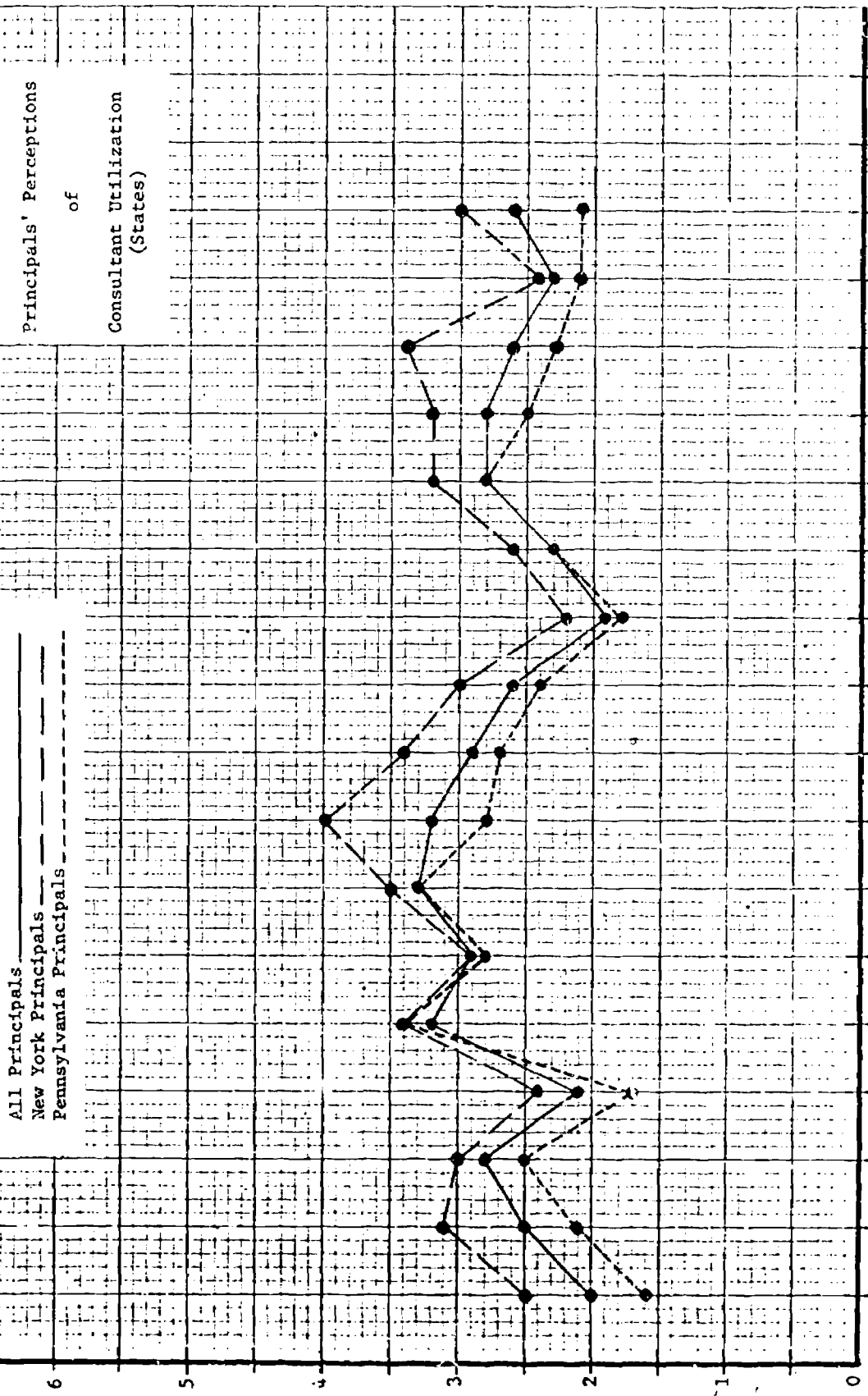
purposes and rapid scrutinization.

Graph #1

Principals' Perceptions
of
Consultant Utilization
(States)

All Principals _____
New York Principals _ _ _ _ _
Pennsylvania Principals _ _ _ _ _

( ) Negative

(+) Positive

Mean Numerical Response per Consultant Service, Function, or Activity

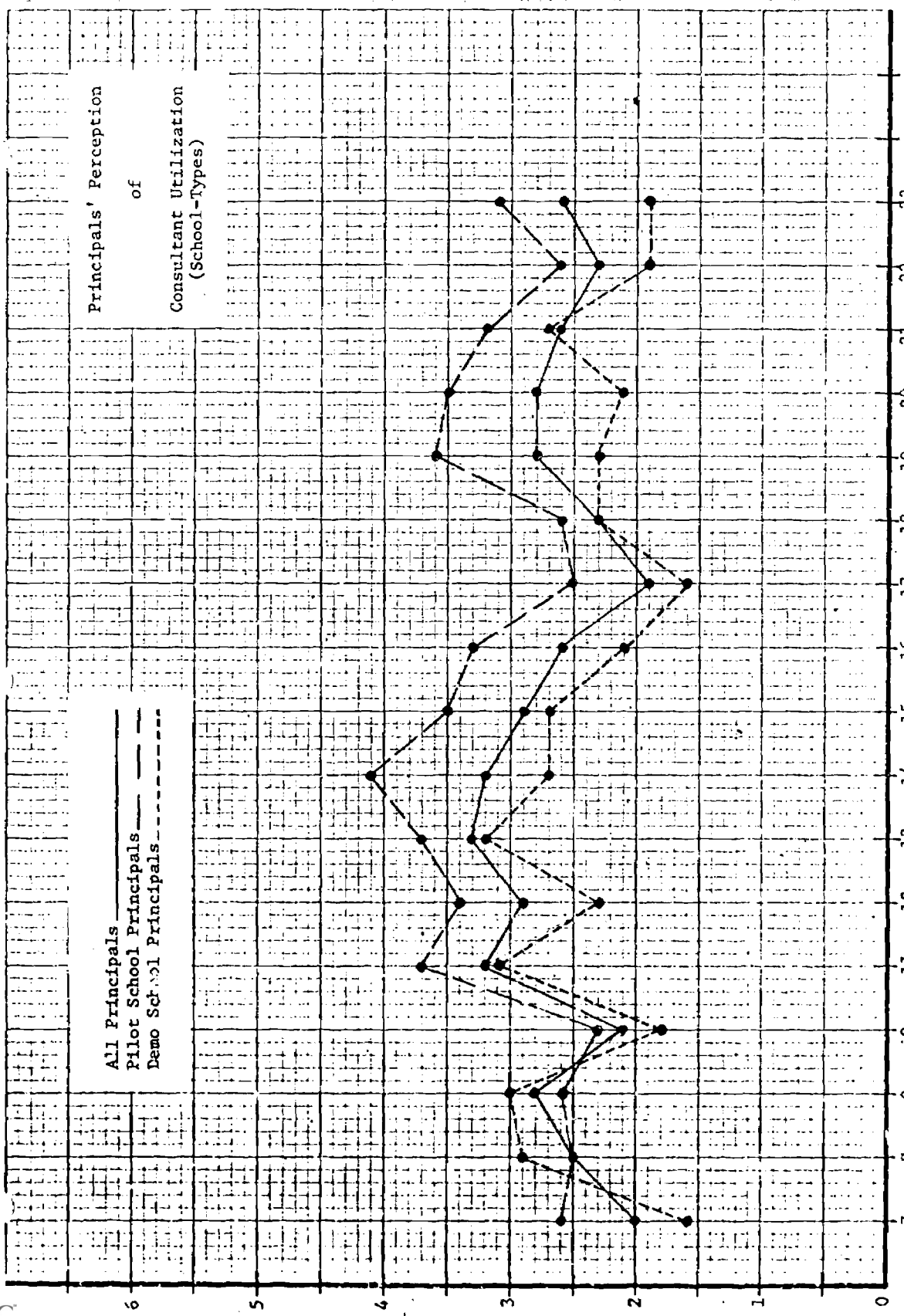Consultant Services, Functions, or Activities
(code numbers)

Graph #2

Principals' Perception
of
Consultant Utilization
(School-Types)

All Principals _____
Pilot School Principals _____
Demo School Principals ----------

(—) Negative

(+) Positive

Mean Numerical Response per Consultant Service, Function, or Activity

Consultant Services, Functions, or Activities
(code numbers)

130
-122

( )

Part III

"Consultants' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization"

( )

( )

( )

During a "follow-up" meeting of the Regional Action Network held

at the Airport Inn, North Syracuse, New York, on November 14-15, 1969,

the enclosed document (see: Appendix) entitled "Consultant's Percep-

tion of Teacher Preferences for the Utilization of External Consultant

Service" was administered to the forty-one active school-allocated

consultants. The consultants and their elementary schools are distri-

buted geographically throughout the states of Pennsylvania and New

York. These schools are a part of the Eastern Regional Institute for

Education's (ERIE) network of pilot and demonstration schools. The

schools, their locations, and ERIE code numbers are as follows:

<div align="center">Pilot Schools</div>

( )

Code Number	School	Location
01	F. S. Banford School	Canton, N. Y.
02	Cedar Road School	E. Northport, N. Y.
03	Cortland Campus School	Cortland, N. Y.
04	Maple School	Williamsville, N. Y.
05	Nathaniel Rochester School #3	Rochester, N. Y.
06	Gen. E. S. Otis School #30	Rochester, N. Y.
07	C. C. Ring School	Jamestown, N. Y.
08	Rosedale School	White Plains, N. Y.
09	Calvin Smith School	Painted Post, N. Y.
10	Ticonderoga School	Ticonderoga, N. Y.
11	Trumansburg School	Trumansburg, N. Y.
12	Westmere School	Albany, N. Y.
15	Blessed Sacrament School	Syracuse, N. Y.
20	J. Henry Cochran School	Williamsport, N. Y.
21	Fairview School	Fairview, Penna.
22	Wellsboro School	Wellsboro, Penna.
23	Abraham Lincoln School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
24	Overlook School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
25	Shannock Valley School	Rural Valley, Penna.
26	Washington School	Shamokin, Penna.
29	St. Cyril of Alexandria	Pittsburgh, Penna.

( )

Demonstration Schools

Code Number	School	Location
30	Campbell Central School	Campbell, N. Y.
31	Clinton School	Clinton, N. Y.
32	G. Berton Davis School	Malone, N. Y.
33	Friendship Central School	Friendship, N. Y.
34	Gardiners Avenue School	Levittown, N. Y.
35	Groton School	Groton, N. Y.
36	Hancock School	Hancock, N. Y.
37	John Kennedy School	Batavia, N. Y.
38	North Hill School	Cheektowaga, N. Y.
39	Onondaga Hill School	Syracuse, N. Y.
40	Park View School	Kings Park, N. Y.
41	Paulding School	Tarrytown, N. Y.
42	Scotchtown Avenue School	Goshen, N. Y.
43	Sherman-Massey School	Watertown, N. Y.
44	Sloatsburg School	Sloatsburg, N. Y.
45	Stevens School	Scotia, N. Y.
46	Watkins Glen School	Watkins Glen, N. Y.
50	Ben Avon School	Pittsburgh, Penna.
51	Boalsburg School	State College, Penna.
52	Brighton Township School	Beaver, Penna.
53	Hamilton School	Carlisle, Penna.
54	Hoffman Avenue School	Windber, Penna.
55	Inglewood School	Lansdale, Penna.
56	Johnsville School	Warminster, Penna.
57	Lamar Township School	Mill Hall, Penna.
58	Lionville School	Downingtown, Penna.
59	Norwood School	Norwood, Penna.
60	Roosevelt School	Media, Penna.
61	Smethport School	Smethport, Penna.
62	Dr. Edward Tracy School	Easton, Penna.
63	White Oak School	McKeesport, Penna.
64	Woodward School	Lock Haven, Penna.

The consultants are presently full time teachers of science, science education or elementary education at colleges or universities in the states of Pennsylvania and New York. The consultants, their schools and locations are as follows.

Adelman, Adrien, Jr.
State University College
329 Cassidy, 1300 Elmwood
Buffalo, New York 14208

Glenzer, John, Instructor
State University College
Old Main
Fredonia, New York

Bellucci, Joseph T.
Instructor of Education
Wilkes College
Wilkes-Barre, Penna. 18073

Gorman, Colleen M. (Miss)
Assoc. Prof. of Chemistry
Keuka College
Keuka Park, New York 14478

Burkhouse, Barbara J. (Miss)
Marywood College
Department of Education
Scranton, Penna. 18509

Gray, Frank
Assistant Professor
Briarcliff College
Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510

Cooper, Dale E.
Lock Haven State College
Ulmer Hall, LHSC
Lock Haven, Penna. 17745

Inventasch, Harvey
Associate Professor
State University College
Cortland, New York 13045

Chiappetta, Eugene L.
Syracuse University
410 Lyman Hall
Syracuse, New York 13210

Jamison, M. Raymond, Asst. Prof.
Lycoming College
Box 68
Williamsport, Penna. 17701

Currie, James F.
Assoc. Prof. of Education
Duquesne University
Pittsburgh, Penna. 15219

Larson, Ronald A., Asst. Prof.
Edinboro State College
Room 225 Electronics Bldg.
Edinboro, Penna. 16412

Felix, Donald
Williamsville Central School
1500 Maple Road
Williamsville, New York 14221

Lazzaro, Anthony
Assoc. Professor of Science
California State College
California, Penna. 15419

Fisk, G. Raymond
Professor
State University College
Cortland, New York 13045

Libra, Peter P., Asst. Prof.
Mercyhurst College
501 E. 38th Street
Erie, Penna. 16501

Fitzgibbons, Thomas
Education Department
Keuka College
Keuka Park, New York 14478

Litvack, Howard
Instructor
Adelphi University
Garden City, New York 11040

Giles, Lester A.
Associate Professor
Wilson College
Chambersburg, Penna 17201

McBride, Richard E.
State University College
Main Building 200A
New Paltz, New York 12561

McGrath, John F.
Assoc. Prof. of Physical Sci.
College of St. Rose
Albany, New York

Russ, Donald G.
Assistant Professor
State University College
Oneonta, New York   13820

McIlwaine, William
Professor of Science
Millersville State College
Millersville, Penna.   17551

Shofestall, James D.
Clarion State College
Physics Department
Clarion, Pennsylvania   16214

MacBeth, Douglas R.
Gwynedd-Mercy College
Science Department
Gwynedd Valley, Penna.   19437

Torop, William
St. Joseph's College
City Avenue at 54th Street
Philadelphia, Penna.   19131

Manske, Leland K.
Associate Professor
State University College
Potsdam, New York   13676

Trexler, Clarence R.
287 Larch Avenue
Bogota, New Jersey 07603

Mason, Richard F.
Associate Professor
Mansfield State College
Mansfield, Penna.   16933

Uricchio, William A.
Carlow College
3333 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Penna.   15213

Notkin, Jerome J.
Hofstra University
Director of Science & Math
Hempstead, New York   11550

Waechter, Richard F.
Professor of Biology
Indiana University of Penna.
Indiana, Penna.   15701

Overheim, Daniel
Associate Professor
Edinboro State College
Edinboro, Penna.   16412

Watson, Ralph
Cazenovia College
Dept. of Natural Sciences
Cazenovia, New York   13035

Ransom, Wayne
Assist. Prof. of Science
Temple University
Philadelphia, Penna.   19122

Widick, Paul R.
Associate Professor
West Chester State College
West Chester, Penna.   19380

Ziegler, Robert E.
Associate Professor
Elizabethtown College
Elizabethtown, Penna.   1702?

The primary aim of this questionnaire was to ascertain the consul-
tants' perceptions of how important a given consultant function, ser-
vice or activity is, in the minds of the teachers. The collected data

have their foundations in the responses to the items on the question-
naire. As in any questionnaire-data gathering endeavor, many of the
items are not answered or scored, such is the case here.

The data represent a summary of the consultants' responses to
the questions asked, signified by their mean numerical response on a
one to seven continuum. The data have also been tabulated under the
following six categories:

	Number of Consultant Sites

1. State Where Consultant School is Located

    a. Pennsylvania Consultants........................ 22
    b. New York consultants........................... 31

2. Type of School Where Consultant Works

    a. Pilot School consultants....................... 24
    b. Demonstration school consultants............... 29

3. Number of Teachers with Which A Consultant Works

    a. One to five teachers........................... 9
    b. Six to ten teachers........................... 23
    c. Eleven to fifteen teachers..................... 16
    d. Sixteen-plus teachers.......................... 5

4. Degree Status of Consultant

    a. Doctorate...................................... 11
    b. No doctorate................................... 42

	Number of Consultant Sites

5. Academic Rank of Consultant

a.	Instructor..	7
b.	Assistant Professor...............................	11
c.	Associate Professor...............................	17
d.	Full Professor....................................	8
e.	ERIE Staff.......................................	10

6. Teaching Speciality of Consultant

a.	Science teacher...................................	19
b.	Science Methods teacher...........................	19
c.	Elementary Methods teacher........................	15

Question III-7

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have consultant service available on a regular basis when they are implementing an innovative curriculum in their own classroom?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Feel consultant
service extremely
necessary

Feel no need
for any con-
sultant ser-
vice

Mean numerical response = 2.5   Standard deviation = 1.2

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of consultant on a regular basis when they are implementing an innovative curriculum as rather necessary, but not extremely necessary.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 144:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	4	16	10	41	5	20	3	12	1		1	4	0	0
New York Consultants	6	19	8	25	10	32	5	16	1	3	1	3	0	0
All Consultants	10	18	18	32	15	27	8	14	2	3	2	3	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.4	1.1
New York Consultants	2.7	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming consul-
   tant service on a regular basis slightly more necessary than
   New York consultants. ·

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 145:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	4	16	4	16	8	33	5	20	1	4	2	8	0	0
Demo School Consultants	6	19	14	45	7	22	3	9	1	3	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	10	18	18	32	15	27	8	14	2	3	2	3	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	2.8	1.3
Demo School Consultants	2.4	1.0

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers regarding consultant service on a regular basis slightly more necessary than pilot school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

Table   146:

No. of Teachers to Work With:	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval												
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	2	22	6	66	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	4	17	7	30	9	39	2	8	1	4	0	0	0	0
11 to 15	1	5	5	29	4	23	4	23	1	5	2	11	0	0
16 plus	3	50	0	0	2	33	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	2.0	0.9
Six to ten teachers	2.5	1.0
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.1	1.3
Sixteen-plus teachers	1.8	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with 16 plus teachers notice their teachers assessing consultant service on a regular basis more necessary than the other groups.

2. Consultants working with one to five teachers see this consultant service to be the most important to their teachers, when considering all of those presented.

3. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one
   consultants working with 16 plus teachers rated a being the
   most important in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 147:

| Degree Status | Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	2	18	7	64	1	9	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	8	18	11	25	14	32	7	16	2	5	2	5	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	2.1	0.8
No Doctorate	2.7	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing con-
   sultant service on a regular basis more necessary than those
   without a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 148:

| Academic Rank | Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	1	14	2	28	3	42	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	2	18	1	9	6	54	2	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	4	23	9	52	1	5	2	11	1	5	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	1	13	6	75	0	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	2	20	0	0	5	50	2	20	0	0	1	10	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	2.7	1.3
Assistant Professor	2.7	1.0
Associate Professor	2.2	1.1
Full Professor	2.1	0.8
ERIE Staff	3.1	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Full professors notice their teachers regarding consultant service on a regular basis as being slightly more necessary than consultants in the other groups.

Probing the data by teaching speciality of the consultant finds:

Table 149:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	3	15	5	25	7	36	3	15	1	5	0	0	0	0
Science Methods	4	21	7	36	5	26	2	10	0	0	1	5	0	0
Elementary Methods	3	17	6	35	3	17	3	17	1	5	1	5	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teacher	2.7	1.1
Science Methods Teacher	2.5	1.3
Elementary Methods Teacher	2.5	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Both science methods and elementary methods professors perceive their teachers deeming consultant service on a regular basis slightly more necessary than science professors.

141

```
Question III-8
```

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to answer specific questions about the descriptions of lessons that are contained in the teachers text (syllabus)?", they responded on the following continuum:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.5   Standard deviation = 1.2

Comment(s):

1. Consultants discern their teachers deeming the availability of a consultant present to answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the syllabus as rather important, but not extremely important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

```
Table 150i
```

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
---	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	5	20	10	41	3	12	2	8	2	8	2	8	0	0
New York Consultants	5	16	13	41	7	22	4	12	2	6	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	10	18	23	41	10	18	6	10	4	7	2	3	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.4	1.3
New York Consultants	2.5	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants perceive their teachers valuing this
   consultant activity more important than their New York counter-
   parts.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 151:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	3	12	10	41	4	16	3	12	2	8	2	8	0	0
Demo School Consultants	7	22	13	41	6	19	3	9	2	6	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	10	18	23	41	10	18	6	10	4	7	2	3	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	2.7	1.4
Demo School Consultants	2.3	1.0

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers regarding this
   consultant function as being more important than do pilot school
   consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a con-
sultant works, finds:

Table 152:

No. of Teachers to Work With:	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	2	22	4	44	1	11	1	11	1	11	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	4	17	11	47	5	21	2	8	1	4	0	0	0	0
11 to 15	3	17	5	29	4	23	2	11	1	5	2	11	0	0
16 plus	1	16	3	50	0	0	1	16	1	16	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	2.4	1.3
Six to ten teachers	2.3	1.0
Eleven to fifteen teachers	2.8	1.4
Sixteen-plus teachers	2.2	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with 16 plus teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant service as being more important than the other three groups.

2. Consultants working with six to 10 teachers see this consultant activity to be one of the most important to their teachers, when considering all of those presented.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 153:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	4	36	5	45	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	7	16	17	39	8	18	6	14	4	9	2	5	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	1.8	0.8
No Doctorate	2.6	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing this consultant function more important than those without a doctorate.

2. Of all the consultant activities mentioned, this is the one consultants with a doctorate rated as being one of the most important in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 154:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	2	28	2	28	2	28	0	0	1	14	0	0
Assistant Professor	1	9	5	45	4	36	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	6	35	8	47	2	11	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	2	25	4	50	0	0	1	13	1	12	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	1	10	4	40	2	20	2	20	1	10	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.4	1.4
Assistant Professor	2.5	0.8
Associate Professor	1.9	1.0
Full Professor	2.4	1.4
ERIE Staff	2.8	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors feel their teachers regard this consultant
   activity as being more important than consultants of any other
   academic rank.

Probing the data by teaching speciality of the consultant finds:

Table 155:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	4	21	7	36	4	21	1	5	3	15	0	0	0	0
Science Methods	4	21	10	52	3	15	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elementary Methods	2	11	6	35	3	17	3	17	1	5	2	11	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teacher	2.6	1.4
Science Methods Teacher	2.2	0.9
Elementary Methods Teacher	2.7	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this
   consultant service more important than the other two groups of
   consultants.

Question III-9

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to answer questions about
equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up
equipment?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.3   Standard deviation = 1.0

Comment(s):

   1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of
having a consultant present to answer questions about equipment,
obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, and set up
equipment as rather important, but not extremely important

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 156:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	7	29	8	33	4	16	2	8	3	12	0	0	0	0
New York Consultants	5	16	15	48	9	30	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	12	21	23	41	13	23	4	7	3	5	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.3	1.3
New York Consultants	2.3	0.8

Comment(s):

   1. Both Pennsylvania and New York consultants discern their teachers
deeming this consultant function as being rather important,
but not very important.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table ⁷ :

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	5	20	10	41	6	25	2	8	1	4	0	0	0	0
Demo School Consultants	7	22	13	41	7	22	2	6	2	6	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	12	21	23	41	13	23	4	7	3	5	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	2.2	0.9
Demo School Consultants	2.3	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Pilot school consultants observe their teachers regarding this
   consultant activity as being slightly more important than do
   Demo school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a con-
sultant works, finds:

Table 158 :

No. of Teachers to Work With:	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	2	22	5	55	1	11	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	5	21	8	34	7	30	1	4	2	8	0	0	0	0
11 to 15	5	29	6	35	4	23	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0
16 plus	0	0	4	66	1	16	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One of five teachers	2.1	0.9
Six to ten teachers	2.4	1.2
Eleven to fifteen teachers	2.1	0.9
Sixteen-plus teachers	2.6	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with one to five teachers and those work-
   ing with 11 to 15 teachers notice their teachers assessing
   this consultant service more important than the other two
   groups.

2. Consultants working with 11 to 15 teachers see this consul-
   tant activity to be one of the most important to their teachers,
   when considering all of those presented.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 159

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	2	18	8	73	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	10	23	15	34	12	27	4	9	3	7	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	1.9	0.5
No Doctorate	2.4	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing
   this consultant activity as being more important than those
   without a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 160:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	1	14	3	42	2	28	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	2	18	5	45	0	0	2	18	2	18	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	4	23	10	58	2	11	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	2	25	3	37	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	3	30	1	10	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	2.4	0.9
Assistant Professor	2.7	1.5
Associate Professor	2.0	0.8
Full Professor	2.1	0.8
ERIE Staff	2.3	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers regarding this con-
   sultant service as being slightly more important than consul-
   tants in the other four groups.

2. Of all the functions mentioned, this is one that instructors
   rated as being the most important in the "eyes" of their
   teachers.

Probing the data by teaching speciality of the consultant finds:

Table 161:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	3	15	8	42	6	31	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Science Methods	7	36	7	36	4	21	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Elementary Methods	2	11	9	47	3	17	2	11	2	11	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	2.4	0.9
Science Methods Teachers	2.0	1.1
Elementary Methods Teachers	2.5	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this
    consultant service more important than the other two groups of
    consultants.

Question III-10

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the

teachers to have a consultant available to demonstrate S-APA instruc-

tion for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's

total class?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.1   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability
    of having a consultant present to demonstrate S-APA instruction
    for them, using small groups of students or a teacher's total
    class as just important, but not very important.

2. It is interesting to observe that this consultant function was
    not among those receiving priority from the group.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 162:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	3	12	5	20	6	25	5	20	2	8	2	8	1	4
New York Consultants	3	9	10	32	9	29	5	16	3	9	0	0	1	
All Consultants	6	10	15	27	15	27	10	18	5	9	2	3	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	3.2	1.6
New York Consultants	2.9	1.4

Comment(s):

1. New York consultants discern their teachers deeming this consultant activity as being more important than Pennsylvania consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 163:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	2	8	4	16	8	33	8	33	1	4	1	4	0	0
Demo School Consultants	4	12	11	35	7	22	2	6	4	12	1	3	2	6
All Consultants	6	10	15	27	15	27	10	18	5	9	2	3	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	3.1	1.2
Demo School Consultants	3.0	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Both pilot and demo school consultants observe their teachers regarding this consultant activity as being rather important, but not extremely important.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

⬡ Table 164:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	1	11	3	33	3	33	0	0	1	11	1	11	0	0
6 to 10	3	13	8	34	5	21	2	8	3	13	0	0	2	8
11 to 15	1	5	3	17	6	35	5	29	1	5	1	5	0	0
16 plus	1	16	1	16	1	16	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	3.0	1.6
Six to ten teachers	3.1	1.7
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.1	1.0
Sixteen-plus teachers	2.8	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with 16-plus teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant service more important than the other three categories of consultants.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 165:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	1	9	6	55	3	27	-	0	1	9	-	0	-	0
No Doctorate	5	11	9	20	12	27	10	23	4	9	2	5	2	5

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	2.5	1.0
No Doctorate	3.2	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing this consultant activity as being more important than those without a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

(Table)

Table 166:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	7	%	8	%
Instructor	1	14	0	0	3	42	1	14	1	14	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	1	9	3	27	2	18	2	18	2	18	0	0	1	9
Associate Professor	2	11	5	29	6	35	3	17	0	0	0	0	1	5
Full Professor	0	0	4	50	2	25	1	12	0	0	1	13	0	0
ERIE Staff	2	20	3	30	2	20	2	20	1	10	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.4	1.4
Assistant Professor	3.5	1.8
Associate Professor	2.9	1.4
Full Professor	3.0	1.4
ERIE Staff	2.7	1.3

Comment(s):

1. ERIE staff associates notice their teachers regarding this con-
   sultant service more important than the other four groups of
   RAN professors.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 167:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	5	26	5	26	5	26	2	10	1	5	1	5
Science Methods	3	15	7	36	5	26	2	10	2	10	0	0	0	0
Elementary Methods	3	18	3	18	5	31	3	18	1	6	1	6	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	3.6	1.4
Science Methods Teachers	2.6	1.2
Elementary Methods Teachers	2.9	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this consultant service more important than the other two groups of professors.

Question III-11

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 4.1   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of having a consultant present to measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development as being of passable importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 168:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	0	0	7	29	4	16	5	20	1	4	5	20	2	8
New York Consultants	1	3	3	9	7	22	4	12	8	25	6	19	2	6
All Consultants	1	1	10	11	11	20	9	16	9	16	11	20	4	9

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylva . (sultants	3.7	1.6
New York . t nts	4.3	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming this consultant activity as being more important than New York consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 169:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	1	4	3	12	6	25	1	4	4	16	8	33	1	4
Demo School Consultants	0	0	7	22	5	16	8	25	5	16	3	9	3	9
All Consultants	1	1	10	18	11	20	9	16	9	16	11	20	4	7

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	4.1	1.6
Demo School Consultants	4.0	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Both pilot school and demo school consultants observe their teachers regarding this consultant activity as being of mediocre importance.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant work, finds:

Table

Table 170:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	0	0	3	33	1	11	2	22	2	22	0	0	1	11
6 to 10	0	0	4	14	5	17	5	17	4	14	3	10	2	7
11 to 15	1	5	2	11	4	23	2	11	3	17	4	23	1	5
16-plus	0	0	1	16	1	16	0	0	0	0	4	66	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	3.8	1.7
Six to ten teachers	4.1	1.6
Eleven to fifteen teachers	4.0	1.6
Sixteen-plus teachers	4.6	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with one to five teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function more important than the other three groups of professors.

2. When considering all of those presented, consultants working with 16 or more teachers see this consultant service to be the most unimportant to their teachers.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 171:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	1	9	1	9	5	45	1	9	1	9	2	18	0	0
No Doctorate	0	0	9	20	6	14	8	18	8	18	9	20	4	9

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	3.5	1.5
No Doctorate	4.2	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing this consultant activity as being more important than those without a doctorate.

Scanning the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 172:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	.%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	1	14	1	14	1	14	0	0	3	42	1	14
Assistant Professor	0	0	2	18	2	18	4	36	1	9	1	9	1	9
Associate Professor	1	5	6	35	5	29	0	0	3	17	1	5	1	5
Full Professor	0	0	0	0	3	37	3	37	1	12	1	13	0	0
ERIE Staff	0	0	1	10	0	0	1	10	4	40	4	40	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	4.9	1.9
Assistant Professor	4.0	1.6
Associate Professor	3.3	1.7
Full Professor	4.0	1.1
ERIE Staff	5.0	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers regarding this consultant service as being more important than the consultants in the other four groups.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that both instructors and ERIE staff associates rated as being t most unimportant in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Table 173:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	2	10	3	15	4	20	6	30	3	15	1	5
Science Methods	1	5	5	26	4	21	3	15	2	10	4	21	0	0
Elementary Methods	0	0	3	17	4	23	2	11	1	5	4	23	3	17

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	4.4	1.4
Science Methods Teachers	3.6	1.6
Elementary Methods Teachers	4.2	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this
   consultant service more important than the other two groups of
   consultants.

Question III-12

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to observe the classroom
teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe
and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference
immediately following the lesson?", their responses were recorded on
the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.3   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability
   of having a consultant present to observe them while they
   teach a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and con-
   structively discuss their performance in a conference
   immediately following the lesson as being rather important;
   but not very important.

2. It is also interesting to observe that this consultant function was
   not among those receiving priority from the group.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 174:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	4	16	5	20	6	25	5	20	1	4	1	4	2	3
New York Consultants	4	12	4	12	8	25	6	19	3	9	6	19	0	0
All Consultants	8	14	9	16	14	25	11	20	4	7	7	12	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.8	1.4
New York Consultants	3.6	1.6

Comment(s)

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming this
    consultant activity as being more important than New York consul-
    tants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 175:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	4	16	2	8	4	16	4	16	2	8	6	25	2	8
Demo School Consultants	4	12	7	22	10	32	7	22	2	6	1	3	0	0
All Consultants	8	14	9	16	14	25	11	20	4	7	7	12	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	3.8	1.8
Demo School Consultants	2.9	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers regarding this consultant activity more important than pilot school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

⬡ Table 176: ⬡

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	3	33	3	33	1	11	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	2	8	4	17	10	43	4	17	2	8	1	4	0	0
11 to 15	4	23	1	5	2	11	3	17	1	5	5	29	1	5
16-plus	0	0	0	0	1	15	2	31	1	15	1	15	1	15

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	2.3	1.1
Six to ten teachers	3.1	1.2
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.7	2.0
Sixteen-plus teachers	4.4	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with one to five teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function more important than the other three groups of professors.

Analysis of the data by degree status of the consultants finds:

Table 177:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	4	36	2	18	2	18	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	4	9	7	16	12	27	8	18	4	9	7	16	2	5

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	2.4	1.3
No Doctorate	3.5	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing this
   consultant activity as being more important than those without
   a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultants finds:

Table 178:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	1	14	0	0	2	28	2	28	1	14	1	14	0	0
Assistant Professor	1	9	1	9	5	45	2	18	1	9	1	9	0	0
Associate Professor	4	23	7	41	5	29	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	2	25	0	0	2	25	4	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	0	0	1	10	0	0	2	20	2	20	5	50	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.7	1.6
Assistant Professor	3.4	1.4
Associate Professor	2.2	1.9
Full Professor	3.0	1.3
ERIE Staff	5.0	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers regarding this con-
   sultant service more important than the other four groups of
   consultants.

2. When considering all of those presented, ERIE staff associates
   see this consultant service to be the most unimportant to their
   teachers.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 179:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	2	10	4	21	5	26	5	26	1	5	2	10	0	0
Science Methods	4	21	3	15	4	21	4	21	1	5	3	15	0	0
Elementary Methods	2	11	2	11	5	29	2	11	2	11	2	11	2	11

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	3.3	1.4
Science Methods Teachers	3.2	1.7
Elementary Methods Teachers	3.4	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this
   consultant service more important than the other two groups of
   professors.

Question III-13

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district?", they responded on the following continuum:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 4.6   Standard deviation = 1.8

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of having a consultant present to interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in their school districts as not really being important.

2. Of all the consultant activities mentioned, this is the one all consultants rated as being most unimportant in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 180:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	0	0	3	12	2	8	4	16	3	12	9	37	3	12
New York Consultants	3	9	2	6	6	19	4	12	4	12	6	19	6	19
All Consultants	3	5	5	9	8	14	8	14	7	12	15	27	9	16

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	4.8	1.6
New York Consultants	*ʻ ,*	1.9

Comment(s):

1. New York consultants discern their teachers deeming this consultant activity as being more important than Pennsylvania consultants.

2. When considering all of those presented, both New York and Pennsylvania consultants see this consultant function to be the most unimportant among their teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 181:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	1	4	1	4	4	16	2	8	4	16	8	33	4	16
Demo School Consultants	2	6	4	12	4	12	6	19	3	9	7	22	5	16
All Consultants	3	5	5	9	8	14	8	14	7	12	15	27	9	16

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	4.9	1.7
Demo School Consultants	4.4	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers regarding this consultant service more important than pilot school consultants.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one both pilot and demo school consultants rated as being the most unimportant in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant work, finds:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval												
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	1	11	0	0	1	11	4	44	0	0	2	22	1	11
6 to 10	0	0	4	17	2	8	3	13	3	13	7	30	4	17
11 to 15	1	5	1	5	3	17	1	5	3	17	5	29	3	17
16-plus	1	16	0	0	2	33	0	0	1	16	1	16	1	16

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	4.3	1.8
Six to ten teachers	4.8	1.8
Eleven to fifteen teachers	4.7	1.8
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.8	2.3

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with 16-plus teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function more important than the other three groups of professors.

2. When considering all of those presented, all groups of consultants, except those with 16-plus teachers, see this consultant service to be the most unimportant to their teachers.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval												
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	0	0	1	9	2	18	1	9	2	18	5	45	0	0
No Doctorate	3	7	4	9	6	14	7	16	5	11	10	23	9	20

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	4.7	1.5
No Doctorate	4.6	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Consultants without a doctorate discern their teachers valuing
   this consultant activity as being slightly more important
   than those without a doctorate.

2. When considering all of those presented, both professor with
   and without a doctorate rated this consultant function to be
   the most unimportant among their teachers.

Scanning the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 184:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	1	28	0	0	0	0	2	28	0	0	2	28	1	14
Assistant Professor	0	0	1	9	2	18	2	18	1	9	3	27	2	18
Associate Professor	0	0	3	17	3	17	3	17	3	17	2	11	3	17
Full Professor	0	0	0	0	2	25	1	12	2	25	3	37	0	0
ERIE Staff	1	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	1	10	4	40	2	20

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	4.1	2.4
Assistant Professor	4.8	1.7
Associate Professor	4.4	1.8
Full Professor	4.8	1.3
ERIE Staff	4.9	2.1

Comment(s):

1. Instructors notice their teachers judging this consultant
   service as being more important than the professors in the
   other four groups.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is one that
   assistant, associate and full professors rated as being the
   most unimportant in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 185:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	0	0	3	15	4	21	3	15	5	26	4	21
Science Methods	1	5	2	10	2	10	3	15	2	10	7	36	2	10
Elementary Methods	2	11	3	17	3	17	1	5	2	11	3	17	3	17

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	5.2	1.4
Science Methods Teachers	4.7	1.8
Elementary Methods Teachers	3.8	2.1

Comment(s):

1. Elementary methods professors perceive their teachers deeming
   this consultant service much more important than the other two
   groups of consultants.

2. When considering all of those presented, both science and
   science methods professors see this consultant function to be
   the most unimportant among their teachers.

```
      Question III-14
```

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to work with a small group
of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a
specific lesson from the curriculum?", their responses were recorded
on the following continuum:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.9   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability
   of having a consultant present to work with a small group of
   children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of
   a specific lesson from the curriculum as being of passable
   importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 18b:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	0	0	2	8	5	20	4	16	5	16	5	16	3	12
New York Consultants	0	0	8	25	11	35	5	16	2	6	5	16	0	0
All Consultants	0	0	10	18	16	29	9	16	7	12	10	18	3	5

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	4.5	1.5
New York Consultants	3.5	1.3

Comment(s):

1. New York consultants discern their teachers deeming this consultant activity as being more important than Pennsylvania consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 187:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	0	0	5	20	5	20	4	16	3	12	6	25	1	4
Demo School Consultants	0	0	5	16	11	35	5	16	4	12	4	12	2	6
All Consultants	0	0	10	18	16	29	9	16	7	12	10	18	3	5

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	4.0	1.5
Demo School Consultants	3.8	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers judging this consultant activity more important than pilot school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

Table

Table 188:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	0	0	1	8	3	25	1	8	2	16	1	8	1	8
6 to 10	0	0	4	17	9	39	4	17	2	8	3	13	1	4
11 to 15	0	0	4	23	3	17	2	11	3	17	4	23	1	5
16-plus	0	0	1	16	1	16	2	33	0	0	2	33	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	4.2	1.6
Six to ten teachers	3.7	1.5
Eleven to fifteen teachers	4.0	1.6
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.8	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with six to ten teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function more important than the other three groups of professors.

Analysis of the data by degree status of the consultants finds:

Table 189:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1.	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	0	0	2	18	3	27	2	18	3	27	1	9	0	0
No Doctorate	0	0	8	18	13	30	7	16	4	9	9	20	3	7

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	3.8	1.3
No Doctorate	3.9	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing
   this consultant activity as being slightly more important
   than those without a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultants finds:

Table   190:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	0	0	3	42	0	0	0	0	4	57	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	2	18	3	27	3	27	0	0	1	9	2	18
Associate Professor	0	0	1	5	7	41	4	23	4	23	1	5	0	0
Full Professor	0	0	1	12	3	37	1	13	3	37	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	0	0	6	60	0	0	1	10	0	0	3	30	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	4.7	1.6
Assistant Professor	4.1	1.8
Associate Professor	3.8	1.1
Full Professor	3.8	1.2
ERIE Staff	3.4	1.9

Comment(s):

1. ERIE staff associates notice their teachers judging this consul-
   tant service more important than the other four groups of con-
   sultants.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 191:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	3	15	4	21	3	15	5	26	3	15	1	5
Science Methods	0	0	6	31	5	26	4	21	2	10	2	10	0	0
Elementary Methods	0	0	1	6	7	46	4	26	3	20	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	4.2	1.5
Science Methods Teachers	3.4	1.3
Elementary Methods Teachers	4.1	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this consultant service more important than the other two groups of professors.

Question III-15

When the consultants were asked, "How impo: :t to the

teachers to have a consultant available to ass: her to set

qua/.tity and quality goals for the amount of t/:   um to be

taught in a school year?", they responded on t/:   g continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

Mean numérical response = 3.7   Standard   v   . 1 = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of
   having a consultant present to assist them to set quantity
   and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be
   taught in a school year as not really being important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 192:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	2	9	1	4	11	52	2	9	5	23	0	0	3	14
New York Consultants	0	0	3	9	12	38	9	29	3	9	2	6	2	6
All Consultants	2	3	4	7	23	41	11	20	8	14	2	3	5	9

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	3.5	1.4
New York Consultants	3.8	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming this
   consultant activity as being slightly more important than
   New York consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 193:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	1	4	1	4	8	38	6	28	2	9	2	9	4	19
Demo School Consultants	1	3	3	9	15	48	5	16	6	19	0	0	1	3
All Consultants	2	3	4	7	23	41	11	20	8	14	2	3	5	9

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	4.0	1.5
Demo School Consultants	3.4	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers judging this
    consultant service more important than pilot school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a con-
sultant works, finds:

Table 194:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval												
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	0	0	1	11	4	44	1	11	3	33	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	1	4	1	4	13	56	4	17	3	13	0	0	1	4
11 to 15	1	5	1	5	4	23	5	29	2	11	1	5	3	17
16-plus	0	0	1	16	2	33	1	16	0	0	1	16	1	16

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	3.7	1.1
Six to ten teachers	3.5	1.2
Eleven to fifteen teachers	4.1	1.7
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.6	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with six to 10 teachers notice their
    teachers assessing this consultant function more important
    than the other three groups of professors. Those working
    with 11 to 15 teachers see their teachers valuing this con-
    sultant activity as being rathe. unimportant.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 195:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	0	0	1	9	6	55	2	18	2	18	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	2	5	3	7	17	39	9	20	6	14	2	5	5	11

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	3.5	0.9
No Doctorate	3.8	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing
   this consultant activity as being slightly more important
   than those without a doctorate.

Scanning the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 196:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	0	0	3	42	2	28	2	28	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	2	18	5	45	2	18	2	18	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	2	11	0	0	13	76	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	0	0	1	12	2	25	1	13	3	37	0	0	1	12
ERIE Staff	0	0	1	10	1	10	3	30	1	10	2	20	2	20

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.9	0.9
Assistant Professor	3.4	1.0
Associate Professor	2.9	0.8
Full Professor	4.3	1.6
ERIE Staff	4.8	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers judging this con-
   sultant service as being more important than the professors
   in the other four groups.

2. Both full professors and ERIE staff associates evaluate their
   teachers assessment this consultant activity as being rather
   unimportant.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 197:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	2	10	9	47	2	10	4	21	1	5	1	5
Science Methods	2	10	1	5	7	36	5	26	1	5	1	5	2	10
Elementary Methods	0	0	.	6	7	46	4	26	3	20	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	3.8	1.4
Science Methods Teachers	3.7	1.7
Elementary Methods Teachers	3.6	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Elementary methods professors perceive their teachers deeming
   this consultant service slightly more important than the
   other two groups of consultants.

```
                    ┌─────────────────┐
                    │  Question III-16 │
                    └─────────────────┘
```

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to assist the teacher in
modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the
children in that classroom?", their responses were recorded on the
following continuum:

```
    1           2           3           4           5           6           7
```

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.2   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability
   of having a consultant present to assist them in modifying
   lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the
   children in their classroom as being of mediocre importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

```
┌──────────────┐
│  Table 198:   │
└──────────────┘
```

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	2	8	10	41	5	20	2	8	1	4	2	8	2	8
New York Consultants	0	0	8	25	11	35	5	16	3	9	4	12	0	0
All Consultants	2	3	18	32	16	29	7	12	4	7	6	10	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.8	1.4
New York Consultants	3.5	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming this
   consultant activity as being more important when comparing
   the perceptions of New York consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 199:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	1	4	8	33	6	25	3	12	0	0	4	16	2	8
Demo School Consultants	1	3	10	32	10	32	4	12	4	12	2	6	0	0
All Consultants	2	3	18	32	16	29	7	12	4	7	6	10	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot school consultants	3.3	1.5
Demo school consultants	3.1	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers judging this
   consultant service slightly more important when comparing the
   perceptions of pilot school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consul-
tant works, finds:

Table 200:

No. of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	0	0	3	33	4	44	1	11	0	0	1	11	0	0
6 to 10	1	4	9	39	5	21	3	13	4	17	1	4	0	0
11 to 15	1	5	3	17	6	35	3	17	0	0	3	17	1	5
16-plus	0	0	3	50	1	16	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	16

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	3.1	1.3
Six to ten teachers	3.1	1.4
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.4	1.5
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.0	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with 16-plus teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function slightly more important than the teachers of the other three groups of professors.

Analysis of the data by degree status of the consultants finds:

Table 201:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	1	9	3	27	5	45	1	9	1	9	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	2	4	14	31	11	25	6	13	3	6	6	13	2	40

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	2.9	0.9
No Doctorate	3.3	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers rating this consultant activity as being more important than the teachers of those without a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultants finds:

Table 202:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	1	14	2	28	1	14	0	0	3	42	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	5	45	4	36	1	9	1	9	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	2	11	8	47	5	29	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	0	0	2	25	4	50	1	12	1	13	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	0	0	2	20	1	10	3	30	1	10	3	30	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	4.3	1.7
Assistant Professor	2.8	0.9
Associate Professor	2.5	1.0
Full Professor	3.1	0.9
ERIE Staff	4.2	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers judging this consultant service more important than the teachers of the other four groups of consultants.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 203:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	7	36	6	31	2	10	3	15	1	5	0	0
Science Methods	2	10	5	26	5	26	5	26	0	0	2	10	0	0
Elementary Methods	0	0	6	40	5	33	0	0	1	6	3	20	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	3.2	1.3
Science Methods Teachers	3.1	1.4
Elementary Methods Teachers	3.3	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this consultant service slightly more important than the teachers of the other two groups of consultants.

Question III-17

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum?", they responded on the following continuum:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.4   Standard deviation = 1.7

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of having a consultant present to meet with them on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum as not really being important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 204:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	3	12	4	16	6	25	3	12	2	8	3	12	3	12
New York Consultants	3	9	7	22	10	32	7	22	0	0	1	3	3	9
All Consultants	6	10	11	20	16	29	10	18	2	3	4	7	6	10

( )

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	3.5	1.8
New York Consultants	3.3	1.6

Comment(s):

1. New York consultants discern their teachers deeming this consultant activity as being slightly more important than Pennsylvania consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 205:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	3	12	2	8	10	41	3	12	0	0	3	12	3	12
Demo School Consultants	3	9	9	29	6	19	7	22	2	6	1	3	3	9
All Consultants	6	10	11	20	16	29	10	18	2	3	4	7	6	10

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot school consultants	3.5	1.7
Demo school consultants	3.3	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers judging this consultant service more important than pilot school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

( )

Table 206:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	1	11	2	22	1	11	4	44	0	0	0	0	1	11
6 to 10	4	17	6	26	4	17	3	13	2	8	2	8	2	8
11 to 15	1	5	3	17	7	41	2	11	0	0	2	11	2	11
16-plus	0	0	0	0	4	66	1	16	0	0	0	0	1	16

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	3.4	1.7
Six to ten teachers	3.3	1.9
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.5	1.8
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.2	0.4

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with 16-plus teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function slightly more important than the other three groups of professors.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 207:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	3	27	3	27	3	27	1	9	0	0	1	9	0	0
No Doctorate	3	7	8	18	13	30	9	20	2	5	3	7	6	14

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	2.5	1.5
No Doctorate	3.6	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing
   this consultant activity as being much more important than
   those without a doctorate.

Scanning the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 208:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	0	0	2	28	1	14	2	28	2	28	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	3	27	4	36	1	9	0	0	1	9	2	18
Associate Professor	3	17	3	17	6	35	4	23	0	0	0	0	1	5
Full Professor	2	25	2	25	2	25	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	1	10	3	30	2	20	2	20	0	0	0	0	2	20

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	4.6	1.3
Assistant Professor	3.8	1.9
Associate Professor	2.9	1.5
Full Professor	2.5	1.2
ERIE Staff	3.5	2.1

Comment(s):

1. Full professors notice their teachers judging this consultant
   service as being more important than the consultants in the
   other four groups.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 209:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	1	5	2	10	6	31	7	36	1	5	0	0	2	10
Science Methods	5	26	4	21	6	31	1	5	0	0	2	10	1	5
Elementary Methods	0	0	5	33	4	26	2	13	1	6	1	6	2	13

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	3.7	1.5
Science Methods Teachers	2.8	1.8
Elementary Methods Teachers	3.7	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this
    consultant service much more important than the other two
    groups of consultants.

Question III-18

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the
teachers to have a consultant available to answer teacher questions
about the general subject matter area (science questions) upon which
the innovative curriculum is based? For example, serve as the
"science expert" and handle questions about "science," their responses
were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 2.1   Standard deviation = 0.9

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of having a consultant present to answer their questions about the general subject matter area (science questions) upon which the innovative curriculum is based as being very important.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that all consultants rated as being the most important in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 210:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	8	33	8	33	5	20	1	4	2	8	0	0	0	0
New York Consultants	8	25	14	45	7	22	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	16	28	22	39	12	21	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania consultants	2.0	1.1
New York consultants	2.1	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming this consultant activity as being more important when comparing the perceptions of New York consultants.

2. When considering all of those presented, both Pennsylvania and New York consultants see this consultant function to be the most important among their teachers.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 211:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	8	33	8	33	4	16	3	12	1	4	0	0	0	0
Demo School Consultants	9	29	13	41	8	25	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	17	30	21	38	12	21	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot school consultants	2.1	1.0
Demo school consultants	2.0	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers judging this consultant service slightly more important when comparing the perceptions of pilot school consultants.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that both pilot and demo consultants rated as being the most important to their teachers.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

Table 212:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	4	44	4	44	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	4	17	10	43	8	34	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
11 to 15	6	35	6	35	1	5	3	17	1	5	0	0	0	0
16-plus	2	33	2	33	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	1.7	0.7
Six to ten teachers	2.3	0.9
Eleven to fifteen teachers	2.1	1.1
Sixteen-plus teachers	1.8	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with one to five teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function slightly more important than the teachers of the other three groups of professors.

2. When considering all of those presented, consultants working with six to 10 teachers, 11 to 15 teachers, and 16-plus teachers see this consultant function to be the most important among their teachers

Analysis of the data by degree status of the consultants finds:

Table 213:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	3	27	3	27	3	27	1	9	0	0	1	9	0	0
No Doctorate	3	7	8	18	13	30	9	20	2	5	3	7	6	14

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	1.8	0.6
No Doctorate	2.1	1.0

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers rating this consultant activity as being more important than the teachers of those without a doctorate.

2. Of all the consultant activities presented, this is the one that both professors with or without a doctorate prized as being the most important in the "eyes" of their teachers.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultants finds:

Table 214:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	1	14	2	28	2	28	1	14	1	14	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	2	18	7	63	2	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	7	41	7	41	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	2	25	4	50	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	4	40	2	20	2	20	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	2.9	1.3
Assistant Professor	2.0	0.6
Associate Professor	1.8	0.8
Full Professor	2.0	0.8
ERIE Staff	2.2	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers judging this consul-
   tant service more important than the teachers of the other four
   groups of consultants.

2. When considering all of those presented, both assistant pro-
   fessors and ERIE staff associates see this consultant function
   to be the most important among their teachers.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 215:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	4	21	10	52	4	21	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Science Methods	9	47	5	26	5	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elementary Methods	3	20	7	46	2	13	2	13	1	6	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	2.1	0.8
Science Methods Teachers	1.8	0.9
Elementary Methods Teachers	2.4	1.2

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this consultant service more important than the teachers of the other two groups of consultants.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that science teachers, science methods teachers, and elementary methods professors rated as being the most important among their teachers.

Question III-19

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to assist the teachers to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 3.3   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

   1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability
       of having a consultant present to assist them to employ
       teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that
       foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
       of the curriculum as being of mediocre importance.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table   216:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	2	8	5	20	6	25	5	20	4	16	1	4	1	4
New York Consultants	2	6	6	19	15	48	2	6	1	3	3	9	2	6
All Consultants	4	7	11	20	21	38	7	12	5	9	4	7	3	5

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania consultants	3.3	1.5
New York consultants	3.4	1.6

Comment(s):

   1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming this
       consultant activity as being slightly more important than
       New York consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 217:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	2	8	3	12	9	37	2	8	3	12	4	16	1	4
Demo School Consultants	2	6	8	25	12	38	5	16	2	6	0	0	2	6
All Consultants	4	7	11	20	21	38	7	12	5	9	4	7	3	5

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot school consultants	3.6	1.6
Demo school consultants	3.1	1.4

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants observe their teachers judging this consultant service more important than do pilot school consultants.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

Table 218:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	1	11	4	44	2	22	1	11	1	11	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	2	8	4	17	9	39	5	21	1	4	0	0	2	8
11 to 15	1	5	2	11	9	52	0	0	2	11	2	11	1	5
16-plus	0	0	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	2	33	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	2.7	1.2
Six to ten teachers	3.3	1.5
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.4	1.5
Sixteen-plus teachers	4.2	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with one to five teachers notice their teachers assessing this consultant function more important than the other three groups of professors.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 219:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	2	18	3	27	5	45	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	2	5	8	18	16	36	6	14	5	11	4	9	3	7

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	2.5	0.9
No Doctorate	3.6	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers valuing this consultant activity as being much more important than those without a doctorate.

Scanning the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 220:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	1	14	2	28	2	28	2	28	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	3	27	3	27	2	18	1	9	1	9	1	9
Associate Professor	4	23	4	23	6	35	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	5
Full Professor	0	0	2	25	4	50	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	0	0	1	10	5	50	0	0	1	10	2	20	1	10

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.7	1.1
Assistant Professor	3.7	1.7
Associate Professor	2.6	1.5
Full Professor	3.0	0.8
ERIE Staff	4.1	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers judging this con-
   sultant service as being more important than the consultants
   in the other four groups.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 221:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	4	21	7	36	4	21	2	10	1	5	1	5
Science Methods	2	10	3	15	9	47	2	10	0	0	2	10	1	5
Elementary Methods	2	13	4	26	5	33	1	6	2	13	0	0	1	6

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	3.6	1.4
Science Methods Teachers	3.3	1.6
Elementary Methods Teachers	3.1	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Elementary methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this consultant service more important than the other two groups of consultants.

Question III-20

When the consultants were asked, "How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences?", their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Mean numerical response = 4.0   Standard deviation = 1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants perceive their teachers valuing the availability of having a consultant present to assist them in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences as not really being too important.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 222:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	0	0	3	12	7	29	7	29	2	8	3	12	2	8
New York Consultants	1	3	6	19	3	9	8	25	5	16	7	22	1	3
All Consultants	1	1	8	14	10	18	15	27	7	12	10	18	3	5

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	3.8	1.3
New York Consultants	4.1	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers deeming this consultant activity as being more important when comparing the perceptions of New York consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 223:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	0	0	5	20	4	16	7	29	0	0	6	25	2	8
Demo School Consultants	1	3	4	12	6	19	8	25	7	22	4	12	1	3
All Consultants	1	1	9	16	10	18	15	27	7	12	10	18	3	5

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	4.0	1.5
Demo School Consultants	4.0	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Both pilot and demo school consultants observe their teachers
   rating this consultant service as being of passable importance.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a con-
sultant works, finds:

Table 224:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	0	0	1	11	1	11	4	44	2	22	1	11	0	0
6 to 10	0	0	3	13	5	21	4	17	5	21	4	17	2	8
11 to 15	1	5	4	23	3	17	4	23	0	0	4	23	1	5
16-plus	0	0	1	16	1	16	3	5	0	0	1	16	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	4.1	1.2
Six to ten teachers	4.3	1.6
Eleven to fifteen	3.6	1.7
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.4	0.9

Comment(s):

1. Consultants working with 16-plus teachers notice their teachers
   assessing this consultant function more important than the
   teachers of the other three groups of professors.

Analysis of the data by degree status of the consultants finds:

Table 225:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	0	0	3	27	3	27	2	18	1	9	2	18	0	0
No Doctorate	1	2	6	14	7	16	13	30	6	14	8	18	3	27

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	3.6	1.5
No Doctorate	4.1	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers rating this consultant activity as being more important than the teachers of those without a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultants finds:

Table 226:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	0	0	1	14	0	0	2	28	1	14	2	28	1	14
Assistant Professor	0	0	1	9	3	27	5	45	0	0	1	9	1	9
Associate Professor	0	0	3	17	5	29	5	29	3	17	1	5	0	0
Full Professor	0	0	2	25	2	25	1	12	2	25	1	13	0	0
ERIE Staff	1	10	2	20	0	0	2	20	1	10	4	40	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	4.9	1.7
Assistant Professor	4.0	1.4
Associate Professor	3.6	1.2
Full Professor	3.8	1.5
ERIE Staff	4.2	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Associate professors notice their teachers judging this consultant service more important than the teachers of the other four groups of consultants.

2. When considering all of those presented, instructors see this consultant function to be the most unimportant among their teachers.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 227:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	0	0	3	15	2	10	9	47	2	10	3	15	0	0
Science Methods	1	5	3	15	6	31	4	21	1	5	3	15	1	5
Elementary Methods	0	0	3	20	2	13	2	13	4	26	3	20	1	6

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	4.0	1.5
Science Methods Teachers	3.7	1.6
Elementary Methods Teachers	4.3	1.6

Comment(s):

1. Science methods professors perceive their teachers deeming this consultant service more important than the teachers of the other two groups of consultants.

2. Of all the consultant functions mentioned, this is the one that elementary methods professors rated as being the most unimportant to their teachers.

Question III-21

When the consultants were asked, "Do you think the teachers believe that a consultant can be more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teachers and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher?", they responded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Believe consultant
more effective in
    classroom

Believe consultant
more effective away
    from classroom

Mean numerical response = 2.7   Standard deviation = 1.4

Comment(s):

1. The data tend to reflect that consultants perceive their
    teachers favoring the notion of consultants working cooperatively
    with them and students in the classroom than discussing the
    program in the conference or teachers' room.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 228:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	6	25	5	20	7	29	4	16	2	8	0	0	0	0
New York Consultants	6	19	10	32	7	22	4	12	2	6	1	3	1	3
All Consultants	12	21	15	27	14	25	8	14	4	7	1	1	1	1

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.6	1.3
New York Consultants	2.8	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers assessing
    higher the consultant working in the classroom as being more
    effective than discussing the program in the conference or
    teachers' room, when compared to the perceptions of New York
    consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 229:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	4	16	5	20	6	25	4	16	3	12	1	4	1	4
Demo School Consultants	8	25	10	32	8	25	4	12	1	3	0	0	0	0
All Consultants	12	21	15	27	14	25	8	14	4	7	1	1	1	1

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	3.2	1.6
Demo School Consultants	2.3	1.1

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants, when compared to the teachers of pilot school consultants, observe their teachers regarding higher the consultant working in the classrcom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference or teachers' room.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

Table 230:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	5	55	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	0	0	0	0
6 to 10	6	26	6	26	7	30	3	13	1	4	0	0	0	0
11 to 15	2	11	4	23	5	29	3	17	2	11	1	5	0	0
16-plus	0	0	3	50	1	16	1	16	0	0	0	0	1	16

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	2.2	1.5
Six to ten teachers	2.4	1.2
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.1	1.4
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.6	2.1

Comment(s):

1. When compared to the teachers of the other three groups of professors, consultants working with one to five teachers notice their teachers emphasizing more the greater effectiveness of a consultant working in the classroom in contrast to discussing the program in the conference or teachers' room.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 231:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	5	45	3	27	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	7	16	12	27	11	25	8	18	4	9	1	2	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	1.8	0.9
No Doctorate	2.9	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers assessing higher the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective than discussing the program in the conference or teachers' room, when compared to the perceptions of those without a doctorate.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, professors with a doctorate see a consultant working cooperatively with teachers and students in classrooms as being the most important among teachers.

Scanning the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 232:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	1	14	1	14	3	42	0	0	2	28	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	2	18	3	27	3	27	2	18	1	9	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	4	23	6	35	6	35	5	29	1	5	1	5	1	5
Full Professor	4	50	2	25	1	12	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	2	20	3	30	2	20	0	0	1	10	1	10	1	10

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.1	1.5
Assistant Professor	2.7	1.3
Associate Professor	2.6	1.1
Full Professor	1.9	1.1
ERIE Staff	3.2ᵇ	2.1

Comment(s):

1. Full professors, when compared to the teachers of the consultants
    in the other four groups, observe their teachers regarding higher
    the consultant working in the classroom as being more effective
    than discussing the program in the conference or teachers' room.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 233:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	4	20	6	31	4	20	4	20	1	5	0	0	0	0
Science Methods	5	26	5	26	5	26	0	0	2	10	1	5	1	5
Elementary Methods	3	20	3	20	5	33	3	20	1	6	0	0	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	2.6	1.3
Science Methods Teachers	2.8	1.8
Elementary Methods Teachers	2.7	1.2

Comment(s):

1. When compared to the teachers of the other two groups of consultants, science professors notice their teachers emphasizing more the greater effectiveness of a consultant working in the classroom in contrast to discussing the program in the conference or teachers' room.

Question III-22

When the consultants were asked, "Do you think the teachers believe that a consultant's time is used more effectively when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day he is working in their school?, their responses were recorded on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

More effective
when teaching
    S-APA

More effective
when not teach-
ing S-APA

Mean numerical response = 2.5   Standard deviation = 1.6

Comment(s):

1. The data tend to indicate that consultants perceive their teachers patronizing the idea of more effective utilization of consultants' time when they are teaching S-APA on the day he is working in their school.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 234:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	8	33	11	45	1	4	3	12	0	0	1	4	0	0
New York Consultants	6	19	12	38	4	12	4	12	1	3	3	9	1	3
All Consultants	14	25	23	41	5	9	7	12	1	5	4	7	1	1

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.1	1.3
New York Consultants	2.8	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers assessing more
   effective, the utilization of a consultant's time when they
   are teaching S-APA than when they are teaching S-APA on the day
   he is working in their school, when compared to the perceptions
   of New York consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 235:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	7	29	6	25	3	12	4	16	1	4	2	8	1	4
Demo School Consultants	7	22	17	54	2	6	3	9	0	0	2	6	0	0
All Consultants	14	25	23	41	5	9	7	12	1	1	1	4	1	1	1

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	2.8	1.8
Demo School Consultants	2.3	1.3

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants, when compared to the teachers of pilot school consultants, observe their teachers regarding higher the greater effectiveness of consultant utilization when they are teaching S-APA than when they are not teaching S-APA on visitation days.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

Table 236:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval												
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	3	33	4	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	0	0
6 to 10	4	17	14	60	1	4	3	13	1	4	0	0	0	0
11 to 15	4	23	4	23	4	23	3	17	0	0	1	5	1	5
16-plus	3	50	1	16	0	0	1	16	0	0	1	16	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	2.6	2.0
Six to ten teachers	2.3	1.1
Eleven to fifteen t chers	2.9	1.8
Sixteen-plus teachers	2.6	2.3

Comment(s):

1. When compared to the teachers of the other three groups of professors, consultants working with six to 10 teachers notice their teachers emphasizing more, the greater effectiveness of consultant utilization when they are teaching S-APA than when they are not teaching S-APA on visitation days.

2. When considering all of the consultant behaviors presented, professors working with six to 10 teachers see the utilization of a consultant's time when S-APA teaching occurs as being the most important to their teachers.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 237:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	3	27	7	64	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	11	25	16	36	5	11	6	14	1	2	4	9	1	2

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	1.9	0.8
No Doctorate	2.7	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers assessing higher, the greater effectiveness of consultant utilization when they are teaching S-APA than when they are not teaching S-APA on visitation days, when compared to the perceptions of those without a doctorate.

Scrutinization of the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 238:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	2	28	2	28	0	0	1	14	1	14	1	14	0	0
Assistant Professor	1	9	4	36	2	18	3	27	0	0	1	9	0	0
Associate Professor	7	41	9	52	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	3	37	5	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	1	10	2	20	2	20	2	20	0	0	2	20	1	10

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.0	2.0
Assistant Professor	3.0	1.4
Associate Professor	1.7	0.8
Full Professor	1.6	0.5
ERIE Staff	3.8	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Full professors, when compared to the teachers of the consul-
   tants in the other four groups, observe their teachers regard-
   ing higher, the greater effectiveness of consultant utiliza-
   tion when they are teaching S-APA rather than when they are
   not teaching S-APA on visitation days.

2. When considering all of the consultant-teacher interactions
   presented, associate and full professors rate the utilization
   of a consultant's time during the teaching of S-APA as being
   the most important among their teachers.

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 239:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	8	42	6	31	1	5	2	10	0	0	1	5	1	5
Science Methods	3	15	9	47	1	5	3	15	1	5	2	10	0	0
Elementary Methods	3	20	7	46	2	13	2	13	0	0	1	6	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	2.3	1.8
Science Methods Teachers	2.8	1.6
Elementary Methods Teachers	2.5	1.4

Comment(s):

1. When compared to teachers of the other two groups of consul-
tants, science professors notice their teachers emphasizing
more, the greater effectiveness of consultant utilization
when they are teaching S-APA rather than when they are not
teaching S-APA on visitation days.

Question III-23

When the consultants were asked, "Do you think the teachers

believe it is beneficial to the students for the consultant to

occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught

by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson?", they responded

on the following continuum:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

They believe   They believe
this very   this not
 beneficial   beneficial

Mean numerical response = 2.8   Standard deviation = 1.7

Comment(s):

1. The data tend to reveal that consultants perceive their
teachers favoring the notion that it is rather beneficial
to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
up" with the teacher during a lesson.

Looking at the data by states finds:

Table 240:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pennsylvania Consultants	8	33	7	29	4	16	1	4	3	12	0	0	1	4
New York Consultants	3	9	12	38	8	25	1	3	2	6	4	12	1	3
All Consultants	11	20	19	34	12	21	2	3	5	9	4	7	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pennsylvania Consultants	2.5	1.7
New York Consultants	3.1	1.7

Comment(s):

1. Pennsylvania consultants discern their teachers assessing more beneficial, the concept of the consultant "teaming up" with the teacher during a lesson, when compared to the perceptions of New York consultants.

Inspection of the data by school-types finds:

Table 241:

Respondents	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Pilot School Consultants	4	16	6	25	6	25	0	0	4	16	3	12	1	4
Demo School Consultants	7	2?	13	41	6	19	2	6	1	3	1	3	1	3
All Consultants	11	20	19	34	12	21	2	3	5	9	4	7	2	3

	Mean	S.D.
Pilot School Consultants	3.2	1.9
Demo School Consultants	2.5	1.5

Comment(s):

1. Demo school consultants, when compared to the teachers of pilot school consultants, observe their teachers regarding higher the benefits to students when the consultant occasionally "teams up" with them during a lesson.

Examination of the data by the number of teachers with which a consultant works, finds:

Table 242:

Number of Teachers to Work With	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
1 to 5	2	22	5	55	1	11	0	0	0	0	1	11	0	0
6 to 10	7	30	7	30	4	17	2	8	1	4	1	4	1	4
11 to 15	2	11	5	29	5	29	0	0	3	17	1	5	1	5
16-plus	0	0	2	33	2	33	0	0	1	16	1	16	0	0

	Mean	S.D.
One to five teachers	2.3	1.5
Six to ten teachers	2.6	1.7
Eleven to fifteen teachers	3.3	1.8
Sixteen-plus teachers	3.6	1.8

Comment(s):

1. When compared to the teachers of the other three groups of professors, consultants working with one to five teachers notice their teachers rating the occasional team-teaching effort of the consultant and the teacher as being more beneficial.

Analysis of the data by degree status of consultants finds:

Table 243:

Degree Status	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Doctorate	2	18	8	72	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Doctorate	9	20	11	25	12	27	1	2	5	11	4	9	2	5

	Mean	S.D.
Doctorate	2.0	0.8
No Doctorate	3.0	1.8

Comment(s):

1. Consultants with a doctorate discern their teachers assessing
   higher, the benefits to students when the consultant and
   teacher occasionally "team up" during a lesson, when compared
   to the perceptions of those without a doctorate.

Scanning the data by academic rank of the consultant finds:

Table 244:

Academic Rank	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Instructor	1	14	2	28	0	0	0	0	2	28	2	28	0	0
Assistant Professor	3	27	2	18	2	18	2	18	0	0	1	9	1	9
Associate Professor	4	23	8	47	4	23	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Full Professor	2	25	6	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERIE Staff	1	10	1	10	4	40	0	0	2	20	1	10	1	10

	Mean	S.D.
Instructor	3.9	2.1
Assistant Professor	3.1	2.0
Associate Professor	2.2	1.0
Full Professor	1.8	0.5
ERIE Staff	3.8	1.9

Comment(s):

1. Full professors, when compared to the teachers of the consul-
   tants in the other four groups, observe their teachers regard-
   ing higher the benefits to students, when the consultant
   occasionally "teams up" with them during a lesson.

\ 214

Probing the data by teaching specialty of the consultant finds:

Table 245:

Type of Teacher	Frequencies and Percentages per Continuum Interval													
	1	%	2	%	3	%	4	%	5	%	6	%	7	%
Science	4	21	7	36	4	21	0	0	2	10	1	5	1	5
Science Methods	4	21	7	36	3	15	1	5	2	10	2	10	0	0
Elementary Methods	3	20	5	33	3	20	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6

	Mean	S.D.
Science Teachers	2.8	1.8
Science Methods Teachers	2.8	1.7
Elementary Methods Teachers	2.9	1.8

Comment(s):

1. When compared to the teachers of elementary methods professors, both science and science methods professors notice their teach- ers emphasizing slightly more, the greater benefits for students when the consultant and teacher occasionally "team up" to teach a lesson.

In closing, the following compendium provides a general synthesis within the six categories of consultants' perceptions of how their teachers assess the need for all the stated consultant services. Tables No.246 through No.252 have been included for rapid scrutinization and general overview purposes.

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 246:

"Consultants' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (States)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response		
	All Consultants	Pennsylvania Consultants	New York Consultants
7	2.5	2.4	2.7
8	2.5	2.4	2.5
9	2.3	2.3	2.3
10	3.1	3.2	2.9
11	4.1	3.7	4.3
12	3.3	2.9	3.6
13	4.6	'.8	4.5
14	3.9	4.5	3.5
15	3.7	3.5	3.8
16	3.2	2.8	3.5
17	3.4	3.5	3.3
18	2.1	2.0	2.1
19	3.3	3.3	3.4
20	4.0	3.8	4.1
21	2.7	2.6	2.8
22	2.5	2.1	2.8
23	2.8	2.5	3.1

Code Numbers

	All Consultants	Pa. Consultants	N.Y. Consultants
Most Important	18	18	18
Least Important	13	13	13

217

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
     innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
     in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
     ment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
     or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
     desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
     then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
     ference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
     etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
     ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
     curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
     needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
     periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
     strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
     of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
     transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
     reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
     students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
     the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
     teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
     up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
     consultant during a lesson.

Table 247:

"Consultants' Perception of Consultant Utilization (School-Types)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response		
	All Consultants	Pilot School Consultants	Demo School Consultants
7	2.5	2.8	2.4
8	2.5	2.7	2.3
9	2.3	2.2	2.3
10	3.1	3.1	3.0
11	4.1	4.1	4.0
12	3.3	3.8	2.9
13	4.6	4.9	4.4
14	3.9	4.0	3.8
15	3.7	4.0	3.4
16	3.2	3.3	3.1
17	3.4	3.5	3.3
18	2.1	2.1	2.0
19	3.3	3.6	3.1
20	4.0	4.0	4.0
21	2.7	3.2	2.3
22	2.5	2.8	2.3
23	2.8	3.2	2.5

Code Numbers

	All Consultants	Pilot Consultants	Demo Consultants
Most Important	18	18	18
Least Important	13	13	13

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

221

Table 248:

"Consultants' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization
(Number of Teachers with which a Consultant Works)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response				
	All Consultants	Consultant/With (1-5 Teachers)	Consultant/With (6-10 Teachers)	Consultant/With (11-15 Teachers)	Consultant/With (16-Plus Teachers)
7	2.5	2.0	2.5	3.1	1.8
8	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.2
9	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.6
10	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8
11	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.6
12	3.3	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.4
13	4.6	4.3	4.8	4.7	3.8
14	3.9	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8
15	3.7	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.6
16	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.0
17	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.2
18	2.1	1.7	2.3	2.1	1.8
19	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.4	4.2
20	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.6	3.4
21	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.6
22	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.6
23	2.8	2.3	2.6	3.3	3.6

Code Numbers

	All Consultants	(1 - 5) Teachers	(6 - 10) Teachers	(11 - 15) Teachers	(16 plus) Teachers
Most Important	18	18	8, 18, 22	9, 18	7, 18
ast Important	13	13	13	13	11

221

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 249:

"Consultants' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (Degree Status)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response		
	All Consultants	Consultants With Doctorate	Consultants Without Doctorate
7	2.5	2.1	2.7
8	2.5	1.8	2.6
9	2.3	1.9	2.4
10	3.1	2.5	3.2
11	4.1	3.5	4.2
12	3.3	2.4	3.5
13	4.6	4.7	4.6
14	3.9	3.8	3.9
15	3.7	3.5	3.8
16	3.2	2.9	3.3
17	3.4	2.5	3.6
18	2.1	1.8	2.1
19	3.3	2.5	3.6
20	4.0	3.6	4.1
21	2.7	1.8	2.9
22	2.5	1.9	2.7
23	2.8	2.0	3.0

Code Numbers

	All Consultants	Pa. Consultants	N.Y. Consultants
Most Important	18	8, 18, 21	18
Least Important	13	13	13

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
     innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
     in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
     ment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
     or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
     desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
     then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
     ference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
     etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
     ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
     curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16. Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
     needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
     periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
     strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
     of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
     transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
     reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
     students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
     the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
     teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
     up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
     consultant during a lesson.

Table 250:

"Consultants' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (Academic Rank)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response					
	All Consultants	Instructors	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	Full Professor	ERIE Staff
7	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.1	3.1
8	2.5	3.4	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.8
9	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.3
10	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.7
11	4.1	4.9	4.0	3.3	4.0	5.0
12	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.2	3.0	5.0
13	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.9
14	3.9	4.7	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.4
15	3.7	3.9	3.4	2.9	4.3	4.8
16	3.2	4.3	2.8	2.5	3.1	4.2
17	3.4	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.5	3.5
18	2.1	2.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.2
19	3.3	3.7	3.7	2.6	3.0	4.1
20	4.0	4.9	4.0	3.6	3.8	4.2
21	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	1.9	3.2
22	2.5	3.0	3.0	1.7	1.6	3.8
23	2.8	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.8	3.8

Code Numbers

	All Consultants	Instructors	Assistant Professors'	Associate Professors	Full Professors	ERIE Staff
Most Important	18	9	18	22	22	18
Least Important	13	11, 20	13	13	13	11, 12

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 251:

"Consultants' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (Teaching Specialty)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response			
	All Consultants	Science Teachers	Science Methods Teachers	Elementary Methods Teachers
7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5
8	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.7
9	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.5
10	3.1	3.6	2.6	2.9
11	4.1	4.4	3.6	4.2
12	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4
13	4.6	5.2	4.7	3.8
14	3.9	4.2	3.4	4.1
15	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.6
16	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3
17	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.7
18	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.4
19	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.1
20	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.3
21	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7
22	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.5
23	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9

Code Numbers

	All Consultants	Science Teachers	Science Methods Teachers	Elementary Methods Teachers
Most Important	18	18	18	18
Least Important	13	13	13	20

227

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 252:

"Consultants' Perceptions of Consultant Utilization (RAN vs ERIE)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response		
	All Consultants	RAN Professors	ERIE Staff
7	2.5	2.4	3.1
8	2.5	2.4	2.8
9	2.3	2.3	2.3
10	3.1	3.1	2.7
11	4.1	3.9	5.0
12	3.3	2.9	5.0
13	4.6	4.5	4.9
14	3.9	4.0	3.4
15	3.7	3.4	4.8
16	3.2	2.9	4.2
17	3.4	3.4	3.5
18	2.1	2.1	2.2
19	3.3	3.1	4.1
20	4.0	3.9	4.2
21	2.7	2.6	3.2
22	2.5	2.2	3.8
23	2.8	2.6	3.8

Code Numbers

	All Consultants	RAN Professors	ERIE Staff
Most Important	18	18	18
Least Important	13	13	11, 12

221

Part IV

"Data Summary"

In this section an attempt has been made
to bring together the mean-numerical-responses
of those individuals within a given educational
setting. It provides a general synthesis within
the five settings of the groups' perceptions of
how they assess the teacher's need for all the
stated consultant services. This summary also
contains the code numbers of the most important
and least important consultant activities as
perceived by and for the teachers by all three
groups of educators.

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7 Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8 Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9 Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10 Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11 Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12 Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13 Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14 Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15 Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16 Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17 Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18 Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19 Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20 Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21 Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22 Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23 Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 253

"Perceptions of Consultant Utilization by All Educators"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response			
	All Educators	All Teachers	All Principals	All Consultants
7	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.5
8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5
9	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.3
10	2.1	2.0	2.1	3.1
11	2.4	2.7	3.2	4.1
12	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.3
13	2.4	2.4	3.3	4.6
14	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.9
15	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.7
16	2.5	2.6	2.6	3.2
17	2.3	2.5	1.9	3.4
18	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.1
19	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.3
20	2.5	2.6	2.8	4.0
21	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7
22	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5
23	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8

Code Numbers

	All Educators	All Teachers	All Principals	All Consultants
Most Important	8	7, 10	17	18
Least Important	21	19, 21	13	13

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10 Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11 Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12 Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13 Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14 Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15 Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16 Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17 Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18 Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19 Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20 Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21 Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22 Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23 Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 254

"Perceptions of Consultant Utilization by States (Pennsylvania)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response			
	All Educators	Pa. Teachers	Pa. Principals	Pa. Consultants
7	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.4
8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.4
9	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.3
10	2.0	1.9	1.7	3.2
11	2.4	2.6	3.4	3.7
12	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.9
13	2.4	2.2	3.3	4.8
14	2.5	2.6	2.8	4.5
15	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.5
16	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.8
17	2.3	2.4	1.8	3.5
18	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.0
19	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.3
20	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.8
21	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.6
22	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.1
23	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.5

Code Numbers

	All Educators	Pa. Teachaers	Pa. Principals	Pa. Consultants
Most Important	8	7, 10, 22	7	18
Least Important	21	15	11	13

234

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7 Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8 Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9 Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-ment, set up equipment.

10 Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11 Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12 Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-ference immediately following the lesson.

13 Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14 Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15 Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16 Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17 Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18 Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19 Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20 Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21 Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22 Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23 Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 255

"Perceptions of Consultant Utilization by States (New York)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response			
	All Educators	N. Y. Teachers	N. Y. Principals	N. Y. Consultants
7	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.7
8	2.0	2.1	3.1	2.5
9	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.3
10	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.9
11	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.3
12	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.6
13	2.4	2.5	3.5	4.5
14	2.5	2.6	4.0	3.5
15	2.6	2.3	3.4	3.8
16	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5
17	2.3	2.2	2.2	3.3
18	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1
19	2.5	2.4	3.2	3.4
20	2.5	2.3	3.2	4.1
21	2.7	2.9	3.4	2.8
22	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.8
23	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.1

Code Numbers

	All Educators	N.Y. Teachers	N.Y. Principals	N.Y. Consultants
Most Important	8	7, 8, 10	17	18
Least Important	21	21	14	13

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an
     innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
     in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equip-
     ment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
     or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
     desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
     then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a con-
     ference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors,
     etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
     ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the
     curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the
     needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
     periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
     strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
     of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help
     transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
     reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and
     students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with
     the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
     teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team
     up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
     consultant during a lesson.

Table 256

"Perceptions of Consultant Utilization by School-Types (Pilot Schools)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response			
	All Educators	Pilot Teachers	Pilot Principals	Pilot Consultants
7	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.8
8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7
9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.2
10	2.0	2.7	2.3	3.1
11	2.4	2.8	3.7	4.1
12	2.6	2.5	3.4	3.8
13	2.4	2.6	3.7	4.9
14	2.5	2.8	4.1	4.0
15	2.6	2.4	3.5	4.0
16	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.3
17	2.3	2.5	2.5	3.5
18	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.1
19	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.6
20	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0
21	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.2
22	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.8
23	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.2

Code Numbers

	All Educators	Pilot Teachers	Pilot Principals	Pilot Consultants
Most Important	8	9	10	18
Least Important	21	21	14	13

Summarized Consultant Services, Functions or Activities

Code No.

7   Have consultant service available on a regular basis when implementing an innovative curriculum.

8   Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained in the teachers' text.

9   Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment, set up equipment.

10   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students or a teacher's total class.

11   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the desired student educational development.

12   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a conference immediately following the lesson.

13   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitors, etc., in your school district.

14   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the curriculum itself)

15   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

16   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit the needs of the children in that classroom.

17   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

18   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter (science questions).

19   Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials of the curriculum.

20   Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

21   Is more effective in the classroom working cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the teacher.

22   Is more effective when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day of his visit.

23   Is more beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

Table 257

"Perceptions of Consultant Utilization by School-Types (Demo Schools)"

Consultant Services (code numbers)	Mean Numerical Response			
	All Educators	Demo Teachers	Demo Principals	Demo Consultants
7	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.4
8	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.3
9	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.3
10	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.0
11	2.4	2.7	3.1	4.0
12	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.9
13	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.4
14	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.8
15	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.4
16	2.5	2.4	2.1	3.1
17	2.3	2.2	1.6	3.3
18	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0
19	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.1
20	2.5	2.5	2.1	4.0
21	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.3
22	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.3
23	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.5

Code Numbers

	All Educators	Demo Teachers	Demo Principals	Demo Consultants
Most Important	8	7, 10, 22	7, 17	8, 9, 21, 22
Least Important	21	11, 21	9	13

( )

APPENDIX

The points elaborated upon and the data tables
presented in this report are only a few of many that
can be extracted from the multitude of existing
possibilities. Because of economic and time constraints,
the data have not been presented as a result of stringent
and sophisticated statistical treatments. This appendix
has been provided for those who wish to pursue a more
thorough or comprehensive study. The appendix contains
the original questionnaires administered to teachers,
principals and consultants. One will also find copies
of the initial computer printouts associated with the
responses of teachers, principals and consultants
delineating sum of squares, means, standard deviations,
number of individuals, and variances.

()

( )

Questionnaire and Computer Printout

"Consultant Utilization Preferences"

(Teachers)

242

CONSULTANT UTILIZATION PREFERENCES

1. Name of your school: _____ School Dist. _____

2. Grade you teach: _____

3. Age: (check one) 21-30____, 31-40____, 41-50____, 51-60____, 61+____

4. Years of teaching experience: _____(mark "0" if beginning teacher)

5. Highest degree received: B.S. or B.A. ___, M.A. or M.S. ___, M.A. or M.S.+___,
    Doctorate ___

6. Do you have either "outside" or "local district" consultant service available
    to you in your classroom in the following curricular areas?

		Circle One	If yes, how often?
(a)	Reading	Yes No	_____
(b)	Arithmetic	Yes No	_____
(c)	Social Studies	Yes No	_____
(d)	Handwriting	Yes No	_____
(e)	English Grammar & Literature	Yes No	_____
(f)	Science (do not include ERIE)	Yes No	_____

7. How important is it to you to have consultant service available on a regular
    basis when you are implementing an innovative curriculum in your own class-
    room?

```
   1          2          3          4          5          6          7
Extremely necessary                                      There is no need
to have consultant                                       for any consultant
service                                                  service
```

A consultant probably should serve several functions in a school when teachers are
implementing an innovative curriculum. ON EACH OF THE FOLLOWING CONTINUUM ITEMS,
PLEASE MARK THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE FUNCTION IS IMPORTANT TO YOU.

8. Answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are contained
    in the teachers text (syllabus).

```
   1          2          3          4          5          6          7
Very important                                           Unimportant
```

9. Answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace equipment,
    set up equipment.

```
   1          2          3          4          5          6          7
Very Important                                           Unimportant
```

10.   Demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
       or a teacher's total class.

       1   2   3   ＇   4   5   6   7
Very·important   Unimportant

11.   Measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote the
       desired student educational development.

       1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   Unimportant

12.   Observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curriculum,
       then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance in a
       conference immediately following the lesson.

       1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   Unimportant

13.   Interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school visitor:,
       etc., in your school district.

       1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   Unimportant

14.   Work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the effective-
       ness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the ⋯   itself).

       1   2   3   4   .   5   6   /
Very important   ⋅⋅nt

15.   Assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the   the
       curriculum to be taught in a school year.

       1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   int

16.   Assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculun   he
       needs of the children in that classroom.

       1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   nt

17.   Meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school o ⋯   n'ng
       periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the n⋯   ⋯⋯.

       1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   ⋅t

18.   Answer teacher questions about the general subject matter ai   ⋯⋯
       questions) upon which the innovative curriculum is based. 1⋯
       serve as the "science expert" and handle questions about "s⋯

       1   2   3   4   5   (,   7
important   ⋯⋯t

244

19. Assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom management
     strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with the materials
     of the curriculum.

         1   2   3   4   5   6   7
     Very important   Unimportant

20. Assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that
     help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to their
     reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

         1   2   3   4   5   6   7
     Very important   Unimportant

21. Do you think a consultant can be more effective in the classroom working
     cooperatively with teacher and students or more effective in the conference
     room discussing the program with the teacher?

         1   2   3   4   5   6   7
     More effective   More effective
     in classroom   away from classroom

22. Do you think the consultant's time is used more effectively when the teachers
     are teaching S-APA or when they are not teaching S-APA on the day he is work-
     ing in their school?

         1   2   3   4   5   6   7
     More effective   More effective when
     when teaching   not teaching S-APA
     S-APA

23. Do you think it is beneficial to the students for the consultant to occasionally
     "team up" with the teacher so that the class is taught by the teacher and the
     consultant during a lesson.

         1   2   3   4   5   6   7
     Ve y benefi ial   Not beneficial

24. How interested are you in becoming a consultant or teacher-leader in your
     school or school district in order to assist fellow teachers to implement
     S-APA in the classroom?

         1   2   3   4   · 5   6   7
     Very interested   Not interested in
     in consultant   consultant
     opportunities   opportunities

RESULTS FOR ALL EDUCATORS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	716.	2.125	1.243	337.	1.544
2	674.	2.012	1.322	335.	1.748
3	711.	2.122	1.446	335.	2.090
4	679.	2.015	1.319	337.	1.741
5	797.	2.358	1.459	338.	2.130
6	865.	2.559	1.626	338.	2.645
7	823.	2.442	1.563	337.	2.450
8	827.	2.469	1.498	335.	2.244
9	864.	2.579	1.584	335.	2.508
10	842.	2.506	1.637	336.	2.681
11	786.	2.339	1.483	336.	2.213
12	765.	2.277	1.399	336.	1.956
13	831.	2.473	1.506	336.	2.268
14	841.	2.510	1.569	335.	2.460
15	896.	2.683	1.711	334.	2.926
16	798.	2.396	1.655	333.	2.740
17	775.	2.320	1.613	334.	2.621

RESULTS FOR ALL TEACHERS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	487.	2.029	1.215	240.	1.476
2	518.	2.158	1.399	240.	1.958
3	519.	2.154	1.325	241.	1.755
4	489.	2.037	1.183	240.	1.400
5	652.	2.717	1.496	240.	2.237
6	613.	2.554	1.578	240.	2.491
7	583.	2.429	1.450	240.	2.104
8	641.	2.671	1.448	240.	2.096
9	629.	2.621	1.501	240.	2.253
10	619.	2.579	1.590	240.	2.529
11	589.	2.454	1.393	240.	1.939
12	604.	2.517	1.466	240.	2.150
13	663.	2.762	1.508	240.	2.274
14	629.	2.632	1.552	239.	2.410
15	668.	2.795	1.687	239.	2.844
16	550.	2.321	1.613	237.	2.617
17	614.	2.580	1.638	238.	2.683

RESULTS FOR PENN. TEACHERS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	223.	1.922	1.112	116.	1.237
2	241.	2.078	1.446	116.	2.090
3	237.	2.043	1.321	116.	1.746
4	223.	1.906	1.129	117.	1.276
5	309.	2.641	1.423	117.	2.025
6	290.	2.479	1.695	117.	2.872
7	256.	2.207	1.355	116.	1.835
8	304.	2.643	1.540	115.	2.372
9	333.	2.871	1.727	116.	2.983
10	303.	2.612	1.718	116.	2.953
11	276.	2.379	1.472	116.	2.168
12	275.	2.371	1.436	116.	2.061
13	318.	2.741	1.504	116.	2.263
14	309.	2.687	1.597	115.	2.550
15	321.	2.767	1.711	116.	2.928
16	215.	1.870	1.308	115.	1.711
17	273.	2.353	1.482	116.	2.196

RESULTS FOR NEW YORK TEACHERS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	264.	2.129	1.300	124.	1.691
2	262.	2.130	1.312	123.	1.721
3	273.	2.202	1.426	124.	2.032
4	259.	2.106	1.285	123.	1.653
5	342.	2.780	1.592	123.	2.533
6	307.	2.496	1.490	123.	2.219
7	308.	2.504	1.528	123.	2.334
8	325.	2.642	1.386	123.	1.920
9	280.	2.276	1.263	123.	1.595
10	306.	2.488	1.626	123.	2.645
11	266.	2.163	1.197	123.	1.432
12	300.	2.439	1.494	123.	2.232
13	297.	2.415	1.431	123.	2.048
14	285.	2.317	1.489	123.	2.218
15	350.	2.869	1.763	122.	3.107
16	282.	2.331	1.635	121.	2.673
17	328.	2.689	1.782	122.	3.175

RESULTS FOR PILOT SCHOOLS

TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
78.	1.773	0.424	44.	0.180
45.	1.286	0.458	35.	0.210
43.	1.265	0.443	34.	0.201
42.	1.235	0.431	34.	0.185
38.	1.152	0.364	33.	0.133
56.	1.474	0.506	38.	0.256
125.	2.500	1.502	50.	2.255
109.	2.180	1.155	50.	1.334
101.	2.020	1.136	50.	1.408
133.	2.660	1.560	50.	2.433
139.	2.780	1.529	50.	2.338
125.	2.500	1.359	50.	1.847
130.	2.600	1.355	50.	1.837
138.	2.760	1.238	50.	1.533
122.	2.440	1.013	50.	1.027
143.	2.660	1.591	50.	2.531
126.	2.520	1.344	50.	1.806
142.	2.840	1.583	50.	2.504
142.	2.840	1.390	50.	1.933
126.	2.520	1.199	50.	1.438
165.	3.300	1.982	50.	3.929
133.	2.714	1.658	49.	2.750
142.	2.840	1.557	50.	2.423
208.	4.160	2.239	50.	5.239

RESULTS FOR DEMONSTRATION SCHOOLS

TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
354.	1.925	0.381	184.	0.145
200.	1.351	0.479	148.	0.229
188.	1.279	0.450	147.	0.202
215.	1.405	0.493	153.	0.243
149.	1.183	0.388	126.	0.150
202.	1.393	0.490	145.	0.240
398.	1.886	1.122	211.	1.250
456.	2.171	1.474	210.	2.171
470.	2.227	1.488	211.	2.215
391.	1.853	1.066	211.	1.135
578.	2.739	1.552	211.	2.441
524.	2.483	1.637	211.	2.679
502.	2.390	1.547	210.	2.392
550.	2.632	1.514	209.	2.291
549.	2.614	1.637	210.	2.678
513.	2.443	1.651	210.	2.726
451.	2.148	1.306	210.	1.705
483.	2.300	1.445	210.	2.087
524.	2.495	1.507	210.	2.270
511.	2.445	1.605	209.	2.575
566.	2.709	1.672	211.	2.794
405.	1.947	1.422	208.	2.021
501.	2.397	1.632	209.	2.664
838.	4.029	2.182	208.	4.762

248

RESULTS FOR GRADE LEVELS
RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR THE KINDERGARTEN

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	75.	1.786	0.415	42.	0.172
2	45.	1.452	0.506	31.	0.256
3	44.	1.419	0.502	31.	0.252
4	45.	1.452	0.506	31.	0.256
5	33.	1.320	0.476	25.	0.227
6	46.	1.533	0.507	30.	0.257
7	91.	1.936	1.169	47.	1.365
8	94.	2.000	1.319	47.	1.739
9	89.	1.894	1.402	47.	1.967
10	89.	1.854	1.288	48.	1.657
11	122.	2.542	1.515	48.	2.296
12	107.	2.229	1.533	48.	2.351
13	95.	2.021	1.242	47.	1.543
14	106.	2.304	1.396	46.	1.950
15	119.	2.511	1.572	47.	2.473
16	110.	2.340	1.619	47.	2.521
17	85.	1.809	1.173	47.	1.376
18	96.	2.043	1.444	47.	2.085
19	95.	2.021	1.343	47.	1.804
20	96.	2.043	1.334	47.	1.781
21	115.	2.447	1.442	47.	2.079
22	89.	1.894	1.521	47.	2.315
23	111.	2.362	1.621	47.	2.627
24	179.	3.809	2.193	47.	4.810

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR THE FIRST GRADE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	120.	1.875	0.333	64.	0.111
2	65.	1.354	0.483	48.	0.234
3	58.	1.261	0.444	46.	0.197
4	80.	1.455	0.503	55.	0.253
5	50.	1.163	0.374	43.	0.140
6	68.	1.360	0.485	50.	0.235
7	138.	1.971	1.167	70.	1.361
8	142.	2.058	1.523	69.	2.320
9	157.	2.243	1.459	70.	2.129
10	125.	1.812	0.928	69.	0.861
11	189.	2.739	1.551	69.	2.343
12	168.	2.435	1.640	69.	2.691
13	157.	2.275	1.484	69.	2.202
14	186.	2.696	1.468	69.	2.155
15	175.	2.536	1.558	69.	2.429
16	178.	2.580	1.794	69.	3.218
17	161.	2.333	1.280	69.	1.637
18	169.	2.449	1.461	69.	2.133
19	190.	2.754	1.489	69.	2.218
20	185.	2.721	1.583	68.	2.631
21	184.	2.706	1.788	68.	3.196
22	129.	1.897	1.351	68.	1.825
23	144.	2.118	1.492	68.	2.225
24	284.	4.116	2.173	69.	4.722

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR THE SECOND GRADE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	120.	1.818	0.389	66.	0.151
2	69.	1.302	0.463	53.	0.215
3	64.	1.208	0.409	53.	0.166
4	70.	1.346	0.480	52.	0.231
5	48.	1.091	0.291	44.	0.085
6	64.	1.306	0.466	49.	0.217
7	127.	1.868	1.050	58.	1.102
8	148.	2.176	1.445	68.	2.089
9	149.	2.191	1.406	68.	1.978
10	129.	1.897	1.095	58.	1.198
11	195.	2.868	1.544	68.	2.385
12	192.	2.824	1.795	68.	3.222
13	178.	2.618	1.630	58.	2.658
14	194.	2.853	1.651	58.	2.724
15	193.	2.838	1.817	58.	3.302
16	175.	2.574	1.678	58.	2.815
17	166.	2.441	1.470	68.	2.161
18	163.	2.397	1.394	58.	1.944
19	183.	2.691	1.567	68.	2.455
20	179.	2.632	1.761	58.	3.102
21	201.	2.956	1.705	58.	2.908
22	140.	2.090	1.485	57.	2.204
23	198.	2.912	1.810	68.	3.276
24	318.	4.746	2.070	67.	4.283

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR THE THIRD GRADE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	6.	1.500	0.577	4.	0.333
2	4.	1.000	0.0	4.	0.0
3	5.	1.250	0.500	4.	0.250
4	5.	1.250	0.500	4.	0.250
5	5.	1.250	0.500	4.	0.250
6	4.	1.333	0.577	3.	0.333
7	10.	1.667	0.516	6.	0.267
8	14.	2.333	1.366	6.	1.867
9	15.	2.500	1.378	6.	1.900
10	12.	2.000	1.095	6.	1.200
11	11.	1.833	0.403	6.	0.167
12	11.	1.833	0.753	6.	0.567
13	9.	1.500	0.548	6.	0.300
14	10.	1.667	0.816	6.	0.667
15	10.	1.667	0.816	6.	0.667
16	8.	1.333	0.516	6.	0.267
17	8.	1.333	0.516	6.	0.267
18	10.	1.667	0.816	6.	0.667
19	10.	1.667	0.816	6.	0.667
20	9.	1.500	0.548	6.	0.300
21	13.	2.167	1.472	6.	2.167
22	10.	1.667	0.516	6.	0.267
23	9.	1.500	0.548	6.	0.300
24	12.	2.000	0.632	6.	0.400

( )

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR THE FOURTH GRADE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	18.	1.800	0.422	10.	0.178
2	8.	1.143	0.378	7.	0.143
3	7.	1.167	0.408	6.	0.167
4	10.	1.429	0.535	7.	0.286
5	6.	1.000	0.0	6.	0.0
6	11.	1.375	0.518	8.	0.268
7	37.	2.846	1.676	13.	2.808
8	23.	1.769	1.092	13.	1.192
9	28.	2.154	1.772	13.	3.141
10	40.	3.077	1.977	13.	3.910
11	41.	3.154	1.625	13.	2.641
12	42.	3.231	1.739	13.	3.026
13	37.	2.846	1.675	13.	2.808
14	34.	2.615	1.325	13.	1.756
15	28.	2.154	0.987	13.	0.974
16	33.	2.538	1.808	13.	3.262
17	29.	2.231	1.013	13.	1.026
18	27.	2.077	1.656	13.	2.744
19	37.	2.846	1.573	13.	2.474
20	37.	2.846	1.625	13.	2.641
21	48.	3.692	2.394	13.	5.731
22	44.	3.385	2.255	13.	5.090
23	38.	2.923	2.060	13.	4.244
24	62.	4.769	2.386	13.	5.692

( )

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FO THE FIFTH GRADE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	58.	1.758	0.435	33.	0.189
2	35.	1.296	0.465	27.	0.217
3	34.	1.259	0.447	27.	0.199
4	30.	1.154	0.369	26.	0.135
5	30.	1.154	0.368	26.	0.135
6	43.	1.483	0.509	29.	0.259
7	84.	2.333	1.434	36.	2.057
8	82.	2.278	1.137	36.	1.292
9	72.	2.000	0.926	36.	0.857
10	87.	2.417	1.273	36.	1.621
11	93.	2.583	1.461	36.	2.135
12	77.	2.139	0.931	36.	0.864
13	88.	2.444	1.182	36.	1.397
14	99.	2.750	1.180	36.	1.393
15	89.	2.472	0.941	36.	0.885
16	105.	2.917	1.500	36.	2.250
17	93.	2.583	1.442	36.	2.079
18	110.	3.056	1.472	36.	2.168
19	100.	2.778	1.312	36.	1.721
20	88.	2.444	0.998	36.	0.997
21	110.	3.056	1.739	36.	3.025
22	85.	2.429	1.335	35.	1.782
23	101.	2.806	1.390	36.	1.933
24	144.	4.000	2.255	36.	5.086

(

RESULTS FOR - AGE LEVEL
RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR AGES 21 - 30

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	197.	1.791	0.409	110.	0.167
2	112.	1.287	0.455	87.	0.207
3	106.	1.247	0.434	35.	0.189
4	113.	1.299	0.460	87.	0.212
5	83.	1.092	0.291	76.	0.085
6	113.	1.345	0.478	84.	0.229
7	252.	2.154	1.270	117.	1.614
8	267.	2.282	1.395	117.	1.946
9	253.	2.162	1.259	117.	1.585
10	251.	2.164	1.215	116.	1.477
11	327.	2.819	1.442	116.	2.080
12	286.	2.466	1.552	116.	2.407
13	284.	2.448	1.447	116.	2.093
14	324.	2.793	1.436	116.	2.061
15	309.	2.664	1.503	116.	2.260
16	305.	2.629	1.747	116.	3.053
17	278.	2.397	1.344	116.	1.807
18	291.	2.509	1.442	116.	2.078
19	313.	2.698	1.482	116.	2.195
20	298.	2.569	1.511	116.	2.282
21	329.	2.836	1.744	116.	3.043
22	237.	2.079	1.459	114.	2.126
23	316.	2.724	1.645	116.	2.705
24	481.	4.183	2.130	115.	4.537

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR AGES 31 - 43

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	65.	1.806	0.401	36.	0.161
2	38.	1.407	0.501	27.	0.251
3	36.	1.333	0.480	27.	0.231
4	41.	1.464	0.508	28.	0.258
5	31.	1.292	0.464	24.	0.215
6	51.	1.594	0.499	32.	0.249
7	72.	1.800	1.137	40.	1.292
8	89.	2.225	1.625	40.	2.640
9	100.	2.500	1.664	40.	2.769
10	78.	1.950	1.197	40.	1.433
11	124.	3.100	1.692	40.	2.862
12	86.	2.150	1.189	40.	1.413
13	87.	2.175	1.299	40.	1.687
14	113.	2.825	1.517	40.	2.302
15	100.	2.500	1.377	40.	1.897
16	102.	2.550	1.484	40.	2.203
17	85.	2.125	1.399	40.	1.958
18	101.	2.525	1.633	40.	2.665
19	99.	2.475	1.377	40.	1.897
20	101.	2.525	1.569	40.	2.461
21	115.	2.875	1.757	40.	3.087
22	77.	1.925	1.385	40.	1.917
23	82.	2.050	1.413	40.	1.997
24	164.	4.100	2.373	40.	5.631

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR AGES 41 - 50

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	65.	1.886	0.323	35.	0.104
2	31.	1.348	0.487	23.	0.237
3	27.	1.174	0.388	23.	0.150
4	39.	1.444	0.506	27.	0.256
5	27.	1.227	0.429	22.	0.184
6	35.	1.400	0.500	25.	0.250
7	67.	1.763	1.051	38.	1.105
8	62.	1.632	1.101	38.	1.212
9	75.	1.974	1.461	38.	2.134
10	64.	1.684	1.188	38.	1.411
11	93.	2.447	1.639	38.	2.686
12	89.	2.342	1.494	38.	2.231
13	77.	2.026	1.365	38.	1.864
14	85.	2.237	1.667	38.	2.780
15	80.	2.105	1.485	38.	2.205
16	81.	2.132	1.597	38.	2.550
17	74.	1.947	1.038	38.	1.078
18	84.	2.211	1.492	38.	2.225
19	82.	2.158	1.346	38.	1.812
20	77.	2.026	1.197	38.	1.432
21	94.	2.541	1.538	37.	2.365
22	82.	2.158	1.748	38.	3.055
23	99.	2.605	1.809	38.	3.272
24	146.	3.946	2.068	37.	4.275

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR AGES 51 - 60

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	61.	1.848	0.364	33.	0.133
2	37.	1.321	0.476	28.	0.226
3	38.	1.357	0.488	28.	0.238
4	43.	1.483	0.509	29.	0.259
5	26.	1.182	0.395	22.	0.156
6	28.	1.273	0.455	22.	0.204
7	79.	2.079	1.194	38.	1.426
8	75.	1.974	1.241	38.	1.540
9	73.	1.921	1.343	38.	1.804
10	77.	1.974	1.246	39.	1.552
11	89.	2.282	1.255	39.	1.576
12	109.	2.795	1.936	39.	3.746
13	96.	2.526	1.704	38.	2.905
14	91.	2.459	1.192	37.	1.422
15	109.	2.868	1.773	38.	3.144
16	105.	2.763	1.715	38.	2.942
17	89.	2.342	1.457	38.	2.123
18	84.	2.211	1.393	38.	1.954
19	106.	2.789	1.647	38.	2.711
20	105.	2.838	1.893	37.	3.584
21	113.	2.974	1.852	38.	3.432
22	89.	2.342	1.512	38.	2.285
23	91.	2.395	1.485	38.	2.240
24	176.	4.513	2.304	39.	5.202

RESULTS FOR RESULTS FOR THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE OVER 50 YRS.

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	8.	1.600	0.548	5.	0.300
2	8.	1.600	0.548	5.	0.300
3	5.	1.250	0.500	4.	0.250
4	4.	1.000	0.0	4.	0.0
5	5.	1.250	0.500	4.	0.250
6	9.	1.500	0.548	6.	0.300
7	17.	2.429	1.512	7.	2.286
8	10.	1.667	1.033	6.	1.067
9	9.	1.286	0.488	7.	0.238
10	12.	1.714	1.113	7.	1.238
11	18.	2.571	1.718	7.	2.952
12	27.	3.857	2.035	7.	4.143
13	20.	2.857	1.215	7.	1.476
14	16.	2.286	1.380	7.	1.905
15	15.	2.143	1.464	7.	2.143
16	16.	2.286	1.496	7.	2.238
17	16.	2.286	1.704	7.	2.905
18	15.	2.143	1.069	7.	1.143
19	15.	2.143	1.345	7.	1.810
20	13.	1.857	1.464	7.	2.143
21	20.	2.857	2.116	7.	4.476
22	12.	2.000	1.549	6.	2.400
23	13.	2.167	1.602	6.	2.567
24	32.	4.571	2.440	7.	5.952

RESULTS FOR YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE
RESULTS FOR NO TEACHING EXPERIENCE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	35.	1.750	0.444	20.	0.197
2	15.	1.250	0.452	12.	0.205
3	15.	1.364	0.505	11.	0.255
4	19.	1.583	0.515	12.	0.265
5	11.	1.222	0.441	9.	0.194
6	19.	1.462	0.519	13.	0.269
7	54.	2.000	1.177	27.	1.385
8	48.	1.778	0.974	27.	0.949
9	57.	2.111	1.450	27.	2.103
10	73.	2.704	1.660	27.	2.755
11	78.	2.889	1.502	27.	2.256
12	73.	2.704	1.564	27.	2.447
13	63.	2.333	1.359	27.	1.846
14	69.	2.556	1.340	27.	1.795
15	64.	2.370	1.573	27.	2.473
16	66.	2.444	1.908	27.	3.641
17	62.	2.296	1.514	27.	2.293
18	67.	2.481	1.602	27.	2.567
19	73.	2.704	1.706	27.	2.909
20	71.	2.630	1.668	27.	2.781
21	78.	2.889	1.783	27.	3.179
22	60.	2.308	1.517	26.	2.302
23	85.	3.148	1.936	27.	3.746
24	102.	3.923	1.917	26.	3.674

RESULTS FOR 1 - 3 YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	114.	1.781	0.417	64.	0.174
2	65.	1.250	0.437	52.	0.191
3	59.	1.180	0.383	50.	0.151
4	62.	1.240	0.431	50.	0.186
5	49.	1.089	0.283	+5.	0.083
6	69.	1.353	0.483	51.	0.234
7	137.	2.108	1.283	65.	1.660
8	138.	2.123	1.218	55.	1.485
9	135.	2.077	1.203	65.	1.447
10	128.	1.969	1.015	65.	1.030
11	175.	2.692	1.357	65.	1.841
12	152.	2.338	1.439	65.	2.071
13	155.	2.385	1.366	65.	1.865
14	179.	2.754	1.381	65.	1.907
15	162.	2.492	1.336	65.	1.785
16	153.	2.354	1.576	65.	2.482
17	159.	2.446	1.426	65.	2.032
18	144.	2.215	1.053	65.	1.109
19	164.	2.523	1.371	65.	1.678
20	161.	2.477	1.404	65.	1.972
21	174.	2.677	1.582	65.	2.503
22	129.	2.016	1.442	64.	2.079
23	160.	2.462	1.501	65.	2.252
24	275.	4.231	2.163	65.	4.683

RESULTS FOR 4 - 10 YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	109.	1.817	0.39	60.	0.152
2	65.	1.354	0.8	48.	0.234
3	66.	1.320	0.471	50.	0.222
4	64.	1.306	0.466	49.	0.217
5	59.	1.229	0.425	48	0.180
6	62.	1.348	0.482	46.	0.232
7	139.	2.138	1.285	65.	1.652
8	160.	2.462	1.592	65.	2.534
9	156.	2.400	1.487	65.	2.213
10	127.	1.954	1.217	65.	1.482
11	194.	2.985	1.625	65.	2.640
12	155.	2.385	1.433	65.	2.053
13	155.	2.385	1.454	65.	2.115
14	180.	2.769	1.666	65.	2.774
15	176.	2.708	1.563	65.	2.460
16	173.	2.662	1.632	65.	2.665
17	144.	2.215	1.213	65.	1.484
18	172.	2.646	1.612	65.	2.703
19	167.	2.569	1.363	65.	1.874
20	156.	2.400	1.423	65.	2.025
21	189.	2.908	1.803	65.	3.273
22	123.	1.892	1.301	65.	1.691
23	166.	2.554	1.547	65.	2.720
24	252.	3.877	2.231	65.	4.915

RESULTS FOR 11 - 20 YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	72.	1.846	0.365	39.	0.134
2	41.	1.414	0.501	29.	0.251
3	33.	1.222	0.424	27.	0.179
4	47.	1.469	0.507	32.	0.257
5	26.	1.130	0.344	23.	0.119
6	50.	1.563	0.504	32.	0.254
7	68.	1.619	0.825	42.	0.681
8	80.	1.905	1.511	42.	2.283
9	90.	2.143	1.507	42.	2.272
10	73.	1.739	0.939	42.	0.881
11	109.	2.595	1.654	42.	2.735
12	93.	2.214	1.631	42.	2.660
13	85.	2.024	1.405	42.	1.975
14	102.	2.429	1.399	42.	1.958
15	92.	2.190	1.383	42.	1.914
16	102.	2.429	1.655	42.	2.739
17	87.	2.071	1.314	42.	1.726
18	97.	2.310	1.473	42.	2.170
19	103.	2.452	1.565	42.	2.449
20	103.	2.452	1.699	42.	2.888
21	109.	2.595	1.712	42.	2.930
22	89.	2.119	1.685	42.	2.839
23	90.	2.143	1.458	42.	2.125
24	179.	4.262	2.242	42.	5.027

RESULTS FOR MORE THAN 20 YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	67.	1.861	0.351	36.	0.123
2	40.	1.379	0.494	29.	0.244
3	39.	1.345	0.484	29.	0.234
4	48.	1.500	0.503	32.	0.258
5	27.	1.174	0.388	23.	0.150
6	35.	1.333	0.480	27.	0.231
7	89.	2.171	1.302	41.	1.695
8	77.	1.925	1.243	40.	1.558
9	72.	1.756	1.220	41.	1.489
10	81.	1.976	1.294	41.	1.674
11	95.	2.317	1.368	41.	1.872
12	124.	3.024	1.933	41.	3.724
13	106.	2.650	1.673	40.	2.797
14	99.	2.538	1.393	35.	1.939
15	119.	2.975	1.819	40.	3.307
16	115.	2.875	1.742	40.	3.035
17	90.	2.250	1.316	40.	1.731
18	95.	2.375	1.596	40.	2.548
19	108.	2.700	1.528	40.	2.523
20	103.	2.641	1.784	39.	3.184
21	121.	3.103	1.875	39.	3.516
22	96.	2.462	1.668	39.	2.781
23	100.	2.564	1.803	39.	3.252
24	191.	4.775	2.247	40.	5.051

RESULTS FOR CATEGORIES OF HIGHEST DEGREE RECEIVED
RESULTS FOR THOSE TEACHERS WHO HAVE RECEIVED THEIR BS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	327.	1.807	0.396	131.	0.157
2	188.	1.324	0.470	142.	0.221
3	177.	1.273	0.447	139.	0.200
4	191.	1.345	0.477	142.	0.228
5	136.	1.133	0.341	120.	0.117
6	183.	1.372	0.485	137.	0.235
7	413.	2.086	1.204	198.	1.449
8	418.	2.122	1.361	197.	1.852
9	418.	2.111	1.336	198.	1.785
10	407.	2.056	1.214	198.	1.474
11	528.	2.667	1.484	198.	2.203
12	504.	2.545	1.592	198.	2.533
13	471.	2.391	1.465	197.	2.147
14	530.	2.704	1.412	196.	1.994
15	505.	2.563	1.496	197.	2.237
16	507.	2.574	1.645	197.	2.705
17	471.	2.391	1.364	197.	1.862
18	479.	2.431	1.386	197.	1.920
19	528.	2.680	1.472	197.	2.168
20	494.	2.520	1.564	196.	2.446
21	558.	2.832	1.722	197.	2.967
22	427.	2.201	1.545	194.	2.389
23	502.	2.561	1.611	196.	2.594
24	865.	4.391	2.165	197.	4.689

RESULTS FOR THOSE TEACHERS WHO HAVE RECEIVED THEIR MA OR MS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	25.	1.786	0.426	14.	0.181
2	10.	1.111	0.333	9.	0.111
3	10.	1.111	0.333	9.	0.111
4	17.	1.545	0.522	11.	0.273
5	10.	1.111	0.333	9.	0.111
6	16.	1.455	0.522	11.	0.273
7	26.	1.733	1.624	15.	2.638
8	33.	2.200	1.656	15.	2.743
9	36.	2.400	1.592	15.	2.257
10	29.	1.933	1.033	15.	1.667
11	43.	2.867	1.767	15.	3.124
12	39.	2.600	1.993	15.	3.971
13	38.	2.533	1.506	15.	2.267
14	37.	2.467	1.552	15.	2.410
15	48.	3.200	2.242	15.	5.029
16	50.	3.333	2.320	15.	5.381
17	31.	2.067	1.335	15.	1.781
18	42.	2.800	2.305	15.	5.314
19	41.	2.733	1.870	15.	3.495
20	45.	3.000	1.990	15.	3.571
21	42.	3.000	2.320	14.	5.385
22	25.	1.667	1.543	15.	2.381
23	29.	1.933	1.335	15.	1.781
24	69.	4.600	2.165	15.	4.686

( )

RESULTS FOR THOSE TEACHERS WHO HAVE RECEIVED THEIR MAJOR MS +

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	45.	1.875	0.333	24.	0.114
2	28.	1.474	0.513	19.	0.263
3	25.	1.316	0.478	19.	0.224
4	32.	1.455	0.510	22.	0.260
5	26.	1.368	0.496	19.	0.246
6	32.	1.524	0.512	21.	0.262
7	48.	1.778	1.013	27.	1.026
8	52.	1.926	1.357	27.	1.840
9	56.	2.074	1.615	27.	2.610
10	46.	1.704	1.295	27.	1.678
11	80.	2.963	1.581	27.	2.499
12	54.	2.000	1.271	27.	1.615
13	55.	2.037	1.315	27.	1.729
14	62.	2.296	1.723	27.	2.980
15	60.	2.222	1.251	27.	1.564
16	52.	1.926	1.207	27.	1.456
17	40.	1.481	0.802	27.	0.644
18	54.	2.000	1.414	27.	2.000
19	46.	1.704	0.369	27.	0.755
20	55.	2.037	1.126	27.	1.268
21	71.	2.630	1.523	27.	2.319
22	45.	1.667	0.961	27.	0.923
23	70.	2.593	2.024	27.	4.097
24	65.	2.500	1.531	26.	2.660

( )

()

RESULTS FOR 0 DEGREE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	38.	1.900	1.119	20.	1.253
2	36.	1.800	1.322	20.	1.747
3	35.	1.750	1.333	20.	1.776
4	45.	2.250	1.552	20.	2.408
5	46.	2.300	1.129	20.	1.274
6	56.	2.800	2.142	20.	4.589
7	48.	2.400	1.759	20.	3.095
8	46.	2.300	1.081	20.	1.168
9	52.	2.600	1.603	20.	2.568
10	51.	2.550	1.099	20.	1.208
11	43.	2.150	1.182	20.	1.397
12	43.	2.150	1.309	20.	1.713
13	52.	2.600	1.231	20.	1.516
14	47.	2.474	1.712	19.	2.930
15	66.	3.300	1.976	20.	3.905
16	48.	2.400	1.789	20.	3.200
17	49.	2.450	1.920	20.	3.313

( )

Questionnaire and Computer Printout

"Principal's Perception of Teacher Preferences
for the Utilization of External Consultant Service"

( )

( )

Principal's Perception of Teacher Preferences for
the Utilization of External Consultant Service

(Please fill out one form per each school you serve.)

1. Name of school served: _____

2. What type school? check one: NY pilot __, NY demo __, Pa. pilot __,
                                                            Pa. demo __

3. Name of consultant: ___ _____

4. With how many teachers do you work? _____

5. ERIE affiliated teachers are expected to commit approximately 30 minutes
   to science instruction five days per week. Against this "quantity"
   expectation, how do you evaluate this school's installation at this time?
   (circle one).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Science time is regularly scheduled each day.					There is little time commitment to science.

6. ERIE affiliated teachers are expected to use various process teaching
   techniques which make the pupils very active participants in their learn-
   ing experience. Against this particular "quality" expectation, how do
   you evaluate this school's installation at this time? (circle one)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Pupils are actively in-volved at all times in dis-covering knowledge.					Pupils are passively in-volved at all times in absorbing know-ledge.

Please respond to all the following continuum questions according to the
importance you perceive that the teachers in the building attach to the con-
dition or activity. For example, from your experience as consultant in the
building how important do you think it is to the teachers to have a consultant
do a demonstration lesson in the classroom?
Remember--you are not being asked how important you personally think a consul-
tant activity is. You are asked to give your perception of how important the
activity is in the minds of the teachers.

7. How important is it to the teachers to have consultant service avail-
able on a regular basis when they are implementing an innovative
curriculum in their own classrooms?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Feel consultant service extremely necessary.   Feel no need for any consultant service.

8. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are con-
tained in the teachers text (syllabus).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

9. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace
equipment, set up equipment.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Consultant Perception of Utilization Preferences

10. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
or a teacher's total class.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

11. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote
the desired student educational development.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

12. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curri-
culum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance
in a conference immediately following the lesson.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

·( )   13. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
            interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school
            visitors, etc., in your school district.

    1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
Very important   Unimportant

    14. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
         work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the
         effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the
         curriculum itself).

    1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
Very important   Unimportant

    15. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
         assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of
         the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

    1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
Very important   Unimportant

( )   16. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
            assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit
            the needs of the children in that classroom.

    1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
Very important   Unimportant

    17. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
         meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
         periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

    1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
Very important   Unimportant

    18. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
         answer teacher questions about the general subject matter area (science
         questions) upon which the innovative curriculum is based. For example,
         serve as the "science expert" and handle questions about "science."

    1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
Very important   Unimportant

( )

-4-

19. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom manage-
    ment strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with
    the materials of the curriculum.

    1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   Unimportant

20. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that
    help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to
    their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

    1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Very important   Unimportant

21. Do you think the teachers believe that a consultant can be more effec-
    tive in the classroom working cooperatively with teachers and students
    or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the
    teacher?

    1   2   3   4   5   6   7
Believe consultant   Believe consultant
more effective in   more effective away
classroom   from classroom

22. Do you think the teachers believe that a consultant's time is used more
    effectively when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
    teaching S-APA on the day he is working in their school?

    1   2   3   4   5   6   7
More effective   More effective
when teaching.   when not teaching
S-APA   S-APA

23. Do you think the teachers believe it is beneficial to the students for the
    consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class
    is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

    1   2   3   4   5   6   7
They believe this   They believe this
very beneficial   not beneficial

24. What do you recommend be done to improve the utilization of the consultant's
    time and expertise. Be specific.

    _____

    _____

    _____

( )

RESULTS FOR   ALL PRINCIPALS
RESULTS FOR PERCEPTION OF CONSULTANT UTILIZATIONS

TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
92.	2.412	1.158	34.	1.340
75.	2.143	1.033	35.	1.067
86.	2.000	1.309	43.	1.714
111.	2.523	1.436	44.	2.209
124.	2.813	1.559	44.	2.431
94.	2.136	1.391	44.	1.934
139.	3.159	1.829	44.	3.340
126.	2.864	1.773	44.	3.144
143.	3.250	1.832	44.	3.355
142.	3.227	1.696	44.	2.877
127.	2.886	1.558	44.	2.429
115.	2.614	1.459	44.	2.103
87.	1.977	1.131	44.	1.279
102.	2.318	1.475	44.	2.175

( )

122.	2.773	1.696	44.	2.877
122.	2.773	1.790	44.	3.203
115.	2.614	1.646	44.	2.708
101.	2.295	1.573	44.	2.442
113.	2.568	1.421	44.	2.019

O

RESULTS FOR   NEW YORK PRINCIPALS
RESULTS FOR PERCEPTION OF CONSULTANT UTILIZATIONS

TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
57.	2.714	1.146	21.	1.314
51.	2.429	1.028	21.	1.057
63.	2.520	1.610	25.	2.593
77.	3.080	1.776	25.	3.160
75.	3.000	1.708	25.	2.917
57.	2.375	1.469	24.	2.158
86.	3.440	1.873	25.	3.507
74.	2.960	1.791	25.	3.207
88.	3.520	2.044	25.	4.177
100.	4.000	1.848	25.	3.417
84.	3.360	1.753	25.	3.073
75.	3.000	1.708	25.	2.917
56.	2.240	1.300	25.	1.690
64.	2.560	1.474	25.	2.173
79.	3.160	1.772	25.	3.140
79.	3.160	1.795	25.	3.223
85.	3.400	1.848	25.	3.417
61.	2.440	1.417	25.	2.007
76.	3.040	1.435	25.	2.207

RESULTS FOR   PENNSYLVANIA PRINCIPALS
RESULTS FOR PERCEPTION OF CONSULTANT UTILIZATIONS

TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
25.	1.923	1.033	13.	1.077
34.	2.125	0.957	16.	0.917
31.	1.632	0.831	19.	0.690
40.	2.105	1.100	19.	1.211
48.	2.526	1.389	19.	1.930
32.	1.684	0.885	19.	0.784
64.	3.368	1.862	19.	3.468
53.	2.789	1.732	19.	3.175
63.	3.316	1.701	19.	2.895
53.	2.789	1.437	19.	2.064
52.	2.737	1.558	19.	2.427
46.	2.421	1.346	19.	1.813
34.	1.789	0.855	19.	0.731
43.	2.263	1.558	19.	2.427
54.	2.842	1.528	19.	2.535
48.	2.526	1.677	19.	2.819
44.	2.316	1.455	19.	2.117
39.	2.053	1.545	19.	2.386
38.	2.000	1.054	19.	1.111

```
IEF235I    SYS1.FORTLIB                                            .KEPT
IEF285I    VOL SER NOS= SU1817.
IEF285I    SYS69356.T183322.RF040.G30264.LOADSET              DELETED
IEF285I    VOL SER NOS= SU0304.
IEF285I    SYS69356.T183322.RF053.30G264.GOSET                .PASSED
IEF285I    VOL SER NOS= SU0304.
IEF285I    SYS69356.T183322.SF069.300264.R0000004             DELETED
IEF285I    VOL SER NOS=       .
IEF285I    SYS1.UT1                                            .KEPT
IEF285I    VOL SER NOS= SU2817.
IEF236I    ALLOC. FOR B00264    GO
IEF237I    PGM=*.EP ON 130
IEF237I    FT01F001 ON 080
IEF237I    FT02F001 ON 081
IEF237I    FT03F001 ON 082
IEF237I    SYSPLITR ON 083
```

RESULTS FOR PILOT SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
RESULTS FOR PERCEPTION OF CONSULTANT UTILIZATIONS

TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
69.	2.875	1.035	24.	1.071
65.	2.708	0.955	24.	0.911
62.	2.583	1.530	24.	2.341
59.	2.453	1.533	24.	2.250
63.	2.625	1.279	24.	1.636
53.	2.304	1.521	23.	2.312
89.	3.708	1.706	24.	2.911
81.	3.375	1.933	24.	3.723
88.	3.667	1.934	24.	4.362
99.	4.125	1.752	24.	3.071
83.	3.458	1.719	24.	2.955
79.	3.292	1.654	24.	2.737
59.	2.453	1.250	24.	1.563
62.	2.583	1.349	24.	1.819
37.	3.625	1.527	24.	2.332
85.	3.542	1.841	24.	3.335
76.	3.167	1.786	24.	3.188
63.	2.625	1.438	24.	1.984
75.	3.125	1.296	24.	1.670

RESULTS FOR DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
RESULTS FOR PERCEPTION OF CONSULTANT UTILIZATIONS

TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
13.	1.300	0.483	10.	0.233
20.	1.538	0.519	13.	0.269
32.	1.600	0.995	20.	0.989
56.	2.000	1.683	20.	2.832
60.	3.000	1.892	20.	3.579
36.	1.800	0.894	20.	0.800
61.	3.050	1.936	20.	3.945
46.	2.300	1.380	20.	1.905
63.	3.150	1.954	20.	3.818
54.	2.700	1.490	20.	2.221
53.	2.650	1.555	20.	2.450
42.	2.100	1.210	20.	1.463
31.	1.550	0.759	20.	0.576
45.	2.250	1.612	20.	2.929
46.	2.300	1.625	20.	2.642
42.	2.100	1.254	20.	1.576
53.	2.650	1.725	20.	2.976
37.	1.850	1.461	20.	2.134
39.	1.950	1.276	20.	1.629

Questionnaire and Computer Printout

"Consultant's Perception of Teacher Preferences for
the Utilization of External Consultant Service"

Consultant Perception of Teacher Preferences for
the Utilization of External Consultant Service

(Please fill out one form per each school you serve.)

1. Name of school served: _____

2. What type school? check one: NY pilot __, NY demo __, Pa. pilot __,
                                                           Pa. demo __

3. Name of consultant: _____

4. With how many teachers do you work? _____

5. ERIE affiliated teachers are expected to commit approximately 30 minutes
    to science instruction five days per week. Against this "quantity"
    expectation, how do you evaluate this school's installation at this time?
    (circle one)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Science time is regularly scheduled each day.					There is little time commitment to science.

6. ERIE affiliated teachers are expected to use various process teaching
    techniques which make the pupils very active participants in their learn-
    ing experience. Against this particular "quality" expectation, how do
    you evaluate this school's installation at this time? (circle one)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Pupils are actively involved at all times in discovering knowledge.					Pupils are passively involved at all times in absorbing knowledge.

    Please respond to all the following continuum questions according to the
importance you perceive that the teachers in the building attach to the con-
dition or activity. For example. from your experience as consultant in the
building how important do you think it is to the teachers to have a consultant
do a demonstration lesson in the classroom?
Remember--you are not being asked how important you personally think a consul-
tant activity is. You are asked to give your perception of how important the
activity is in the minds of the teachers.

7. How important is it to the teachers to have consultant service avail-
    able on a regular basis when they are implementing an innovative
    curriculum in their own classrooms?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Feel consultant service extremely necessary.   Feel no need for any consultant service.

8. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    answer specific questions about the description of lessons that are con-
    tained in the teachers text (syllabus).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

9. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    answer questions about equipment, obtain equipment, repair or replace
    equipment, set up equipment.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

Consultant Perception of Utilization Preferences

10. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    demonstrate S-APA instruction for teachers, using small groups of students
    or a teacher's total class.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

11. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    measure student achievement to insure that the curriculum does promote
    the desired student educational development.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

12. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    observe the classroom teacher while she teaches a lesson from the curri-
    culum, then describe and constructively discuss the teacher's performance
    in a conference immediately following the lesson.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Very important   Unimportant

13. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
     interpret the program to various administrators, parents, PTA, school
     visitors, etc., in your school district.

     1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
     Very important   Unimportant

14. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
     work with a small group of children in the classroom to evaluate the
     effectiveness of a specific lesson from the curriculum (evaluate the
     curriculum itself).

     1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
     Very important   Unimportant

15. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
     assist the teacher to set quantity and quality goals for the amount of
     the curriculum to be taught in a school year.

     1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
     Very important   Unimportant

16. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
     assist the teacher in modifying lessons in the curriculum to best fit
     the needs of the children in that classroom.

     1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
     Very important   Unimportant

17. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
     meet with teachers on a grade level basis after school or during planning
     periods to supply continuing inservice experiences in the new curriculum.

     1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
     Very important   Unimportant

18. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
     answer teacher questions about the general subject matter area (science
     questions) upon which the innovative curriculum is based. For example,
     serve as the "science expert" and handle questions about "science."

     1_____2_____3_____4_____5_____6_____7
     Very important   Unimportant

-4-

19. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    assist the teacher to employ teaching techniques and classroom manage-
    ment strategies that foster regular, active student interaction with
    the materials of the curriculum.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

20. How important is it to the teachers to have a consultant available to
    assist teachers in developing new learning experiences for children that
    help transfer skills and knowledge acquired from the new curriculum to
    their reading, language arts, math, and social studies experiences.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very important						Unimportant

21. Do you think the teachers believe that a consultant can be more effec-
    tive in the classroom working cooperatively with teachers and students
    or more effective in the conference room discussing the program with the
    teacher?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Believe consultant more effective in classroom						Believe consultant more effective away from classroom

22. Do you think the teachers believe that a consultant's time is used more
    effectively when the teachers are teaching S-APA or when they are not
    teaching S-APA on the day he is working in their school?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
More effective when teaching S-APA						More effective when not teaching S-APA

23. Do you think the teachers believe it is beneficial to the students for the
    consultant to occasionally "team up" with the teacher so that the class
    is taught by the teacher and the consultant during a lesson.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
They believe this very beneficial						They believe this not beneficial

24. What do you recommend be done to improve the utilization of the consultant's
    time and expertise. Be specific.

_____

_____

_____

_____

RESULT FOR   ALL CONSULTANTS

RESULTS FOR

# : TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1 139.	2.623	1.404	53.	1.970
2 142.	2.679	0.827	53.	0.684
3 135.	2.547	1.170	53.	1.368
4 131.	2.472	1.203	53.	1.446
5 121.	2.283	1.026	53.	1.053
6 162.	3.057	1.447	53.	2.093
7 216.	4.075	1.615	53.	2.610
8 174.	3.283	1.561	53.	2.438
9 244.	4.604	1.812	53.	3.282
10 207.	3.906	1.497	53.	2.241
11 196.	3.698	1.353	53.	1.830
12 170.	3.208	1.392	53.	1.937
13 179.	3.377	1.712	53.	2.932
14 110.	2.075	0.958	53.	0.917
15 176.	3.321	1.516	53.	2.299
16 212.	4.000	1.494	53.	2.231
17 143.	2.698	1.422	53.	2.022
18 134.	2.528	1.576	53.	2.485
19 150.	2.830	1.707	53.	2.913

RESULT FOR   THE STATE OF THE SCHOOL

RESULTS FOR PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL CONSULTANTS

# TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1 48.	2.182	1.181	22.	1.394
2 50.	2.273	0.703	22.	0.494
3 52.	2.364	1.049	22.	1.100
4 53.	2.409	1.333	22.	1.777
5 51.	2.318	1.287	22.	1.656
6 70.	3.182	1.593	22.	2.537
7 82.	3.727	1.633	22.	2.684
8 63.	2.864	1.356	22.	1.838
9 105.	4.773	1.602	22.	2.565
10 98.	4.455	1.503	22.	2.260
11 77.	3.500	1.406	22.	1.976
12 62.	2.818	1.402	22.	1.965
13 77.	3.500	1.845	22.	3.405
14 45.	2.045	1.090	22.	1.186
15 72.	3.273	1.453	22.	2.113
16 84.	3.812	1.332	22.	1.775
17 57.	2.591	1.297	22.	1.682
18 46.	2.091	1.306	22.	1.706
19 54.	2.455	1.711	22.	2.926

RESULTS FOR NEW YORK SCHOOL CONSULTANTS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	91.	2.935	1.582	31.	2.195
2	92.	2.968	0.795	31.	0.632
3	83.	2.677	1.249	31.	1.559
4	78.	2.516	1.122	31.	1.258
5	70.	2.258	0.815	31.	0.665
6	92.	2.968	1.354	31.	1.832
7	134.	4.323	1.579	31.	2.492
8	111.	3.531	1.649	31.	2.718
9	139.	4.484	1.964	31.	3.858
10	109.	3.516	1.387	31.	1.925
11	119.	3.839	1.319	31.	1.740
12	108.	3.484	1.338	31.	1.791
13	102.	3.290	1.637	31.	2.680
14	65.	2.097	0.870	31.	0.757
15	104.	3.355	1.582	31.	2.503
16	128.	4.129	1.607	31.	2.583
17	86.	2.774	1.521	31.	2.314
18	88.	2.839	1.695	31.	2.873
19	96.	3.097	1.680	31.	2.824

RESULT FOR   THE TYPE OF SCHOOL

RESULTS FOR PILOT SCHOOL CONSULTANTS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	79.	3.292	1.601	24.	2.563
2	69.	2.875	1.035	24.	1.071
3	66.	2.750	1.327	24.	1.761
4	64.	2.667	1.373	24.	1.884
5	53.	2.208	0.932	24.	0.868
6	75.	3.125	1.191	24.	1.418
7	99.	4.125	1.597	24.	2.549
8	90.	3.750	1.775	24.	3.152
9	117.	4.875	1.650	24.	2.723
10	96.	4.000	1.474	24.	2.174
11	97.	4.042	1.488	24.	2.216
12	80.	3.333	1.523	24.	2.319
13	83.	3.458	1.668	24.	2.781
14	50.	2.083	1.018	24.	1.036
15	86.	3.583	1.586	24.	2.514
16	96.	4.000	1.532	24.	2.348
17	77.	3.208	1.615	24.	2.607
18	67.	2.792	1.817	24.	3.303
19	77.	3.208	1.883	24.	3.563

2.74

RESULTS FOR DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL CONSULTANTS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	60.	2.069	0.923	29.	0.852
2	73.	2.517	0.574	29.	0.330
3	69.	2.379	1.015	29.	1.030
4	67.	2.310	1.039	29.	1.079
5	68.	2.345	1.111	29.	1.234
6	87.	3.000	1.648	29.	2.714
7	117.	4.034	1.658	29.	2.749
8	84.	2.897	1.263	29.	1.596
9	127.	4.379	1.935	29.	3.744
10	111.	3.828	1.537	29.	2.362
11	99.	3.414	1.181	29.	1.394
12	90.	3.103	1.291	29.	1.667
13	96.	3.310	1.775	29.	3.150
14	60.	2.069	0.923	29.	0.852
15	90.	3.103	1.448	29.	2.096
16	116.	4.000	1.488	29.	2.214
17	66.	2.276	1.099	29.	1.207
18	67.	2.310	1.339	29.	1.793
19	73.	2.517	1.503	29.	2.259

RESULT FOR THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS THE CONSULTANT WORKS WITH

RESULTS FOR 1 - 5 TEACHERS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	16.	1.778	0.833	9.	0.694
2	21.	2.333	0.500	9.	0.250
3	18.	2.000	0.866	9.	0.750
4	22.	2.444	1.333	9.	1.778
5	19.	2.111	0.928	9.	0.861
6	27.	3.000	1.581	9.	2.500
7	34.	3.778	1.716	9.	2.944
8	21.	2.333	1.118	9.	1.250
9	39.	4.333	1.803	9.	3.250
10	38.	4.222	1.641	9.	2.694
11	33.	3.667	1.118	9.	1.250
12	28.	3.111	1.269	9.	1.611
13	31.	3.444	1.740	9.	3.028
14	15.	1.667	0.707	9.	0.500
15	24.	2.667	1.225	9.	1.500
16	37.	4.111	1.167	9.	1.361
17	20.	2.222	1.481	9.	2.194
18	23.	2.556	2.007	9.	4.028
19	21.	2.333	1.500	9.	2.250

RESULTS FOR 6 - 10 TEACHERS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	55.	2.391	1.118	23.	1.249
2	61.	2.652	0.647	23.	0.419
3	58.	2.522	1.039	23.	1.079
4	54.	2.348	1.027	23.	1.055
5	56.	2.435	1.161	23.	1.348
6	71.	3.087	1.730	23.	2.992
7	95.	4.130	1.576	23.	2.482
8	72.	3.130	1.217	23.	1.482
9	111.	4.826	1.775	23.	3.150
10	86.	3.739	1.453	23.	2.111
11	80.	3.478	1.201	23.	1.443
12	72.	3.130	1.359	23.	1.846
13	76.	3.304	1.917	23.	3.676
14	53.	2.304	0.926	23.	0.858
15	76.	3.304	1.521	23.	2.312
16	100.	4.348	1.555	23.	2.419
17	56.	2.435	1.161	23.	1.348
18	52.	2.261	1.054	23.	1.111
19	59.	2.565	1.674	23.	2.802

RESULTS FOR 11 - 15 TEACHERS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	56.	3.500	1.592	16.	2.533
2	49.	3.063	0.998	16.	0.996
3	50.	3.125	1.310	16.	1.717
4	44.	2.750	1.438	16.	2.067
5	33.	2.063	0.929	16.	0.862
6	50.	3.125	1.025	16.	1.050
7	64.	4.000	1.633	16.	2.667
8	59.	3.688	2.024	16.	4.096
9	75.	4.688	1.315	16.	3.296
10	64.	4.000	1.592	16.	2.533
11	65.	4.063	1.652	16.	2.729
12	55.	3.438	1.504	16.	2.262
13	56.	3.500	1.751	16.	3.067
14	33.	2.063	1.124	16.	1.262
15	55.	3.438	1.548	16.	2.395
16	58.	3.625	1.668	16.	2.783
17	49.	3.063	1.436	16.	2.063
18	46.	2.875	1.784	16.	3.183
19	52.	3.250	1.807	16.	3.267

276

RESULTS FOR 16 OR MORE TEACHERS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	12.	2.400	1.673	5.	2.800
2	11.	2.200	1.095	5.	1.200
3	9.	1.800	1.095	5.	1.200
4	11.	2.200	1.095	5.	1.200
5	13.	2.600	0.894	5.	0.800
6	14.	2.800	1.304	5.	1.700
7	23.	4.600	1.949	5.	3.800
8	22.	4.400	1.140	5.	1.300
9	19.	3.800	2.280	5.	5.200
10	19.	3.800	1.483	5.	2.200
11	18.	3.600	1.517	5.	2.300
12	15.	3.000	1.732	5.	3.000
13	16.	3.200	0.447	5.	0.200
14	9.	1.800	0.837	5.	0.700
15	21.	4.200	1.789	5.	3.200
16	17.	3.400	0.894	5.	0.300
17	18.	3.600	2.074	5.	4.300
18	13.	2.600	2.302	5.	5.300
19	18.	3.600	1.817	5.	3.300

RESULT FOR   DEGREES

RESULTS FOR THE CONSULTANT HAS HIS DOCTORATE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	28.	2.545	1.214	11.	1.473
2	30.	2.727	0.905	11.	0.818
3	23.	2.091	0.831	11.	0.691
4	20.	1.818	0.751	11.	0.564
5	21.	1.909	0.539	11.	0.291
6	27.	2.455	1.036	11.	1.073
7	39.	3.545	1.572	11.	2.473
8	26.	2.364	1.286	11.	1.655
9	52.	4.727	1.489	11.	2.218
10	42.	3.818	1.328	11.	1.764
11	38.	3.455	0.934	11.	0.873
12	32.	2.909	0.944	11.	0.891
13	28.	2.545	1.508	11.	2.273
14	20.	1.818	0.603	11.	0.364
15	27.	2.455	0.934	11.	0.873
16	40.	3.636	1.502	11.	2.255
17	20.	1.818	0.874	11.	0.764
18	21.	1.909	0.831	11.	0.691
19	22.	2.000	0.775	11.	0.600

RESULTS FOR THE CONSULTANT DOES NOT HAVE HIS DOCTORATE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	111.	2.643	1.462	42.	2.138
2	112.	2.667	0.816	42.	0.667
3	112.	2.667	1.223	42.	1.496
4	111.	2.643	1.246	42.	1.552
5	100.	2.381	1.103	42.	1.217
6	135.	3.214	1.507	42.	2.270
7	177.	4.214	1.516	42.	2.612
8	148.	3.524	1.550	42.	2.402
9	192.	4.571	1.902	42.	3.617
10	165.	3.929	1.552	42.	2.409
11	158.	3.762	1.445	42.	2.08
12	138.	3.286	1.486	42.	2.
13	151.	3.595	1.712	42.	2.930
14	90.	2.143	1.026	42.	1.052
15	149.	3.548	1.565	42.	2.449
16	172.	4.095	1.495	42.	2.235
17	123.	2.929	1.455	42.	2.117
18	113.	2.690	1.689	42.	2.853
19	128.	3.048	1.821	42.	3.315

RESULT FOR ACADEMIC RANK

RESULTS FOR INSTRUCTORS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	16.	2.286	1.380	7.	1.905
2	19.	2.714	0.488	7.	0.238
3	19.	2.714	1.254	7.	1.571
4	24.	3.429	1.397	7.	1.952
5	17.	2.429	0.976	7.	0.952
6	24.	3.429	1.397	7.	1.952
7	34.	4.857	1.864	7.	3.476
8	26.	3.714	1.604	7.	2.571
9	29.	4.143	2.410	7.	5.810
10	33.	4.714	1.604	7.	2.571
11	27.	3.857	0.900	7.	0.810
12	30.	4.286	1.704	7.	2.905
13	32.	4.571	1.272	7.	1.619
14	20.	2.857	1.345	7.	1.810
15	26.	3.714	1.113	7.	1.238
16	34.	4.857	1.676	7.	2.810
17	22.	3.143	1.464	7.	2.143
18	21.	3.000	2.000	7.	4.000
19	27.	3.857	2.116	7.	4.476

RESULTS FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	30.	2.727	1.191	11.	1.418
2	28.	2.545	0.934	11.	0.873
3	30.	2.727	1.009	11.	1.018
4	27.	2.455	0.820	11.	0.673
5	30.	2.727	1.489	11.	2.218
6	38.	3.455	1.753	11.	3.073
7	44.	4.000	1.549	11.	2.400
8	37.	3.364	1.362	11.	1.855
9	53.	4.818	1.722	11.	2.964
10	45.	4.091	1.814	11.	3.291
11	37.	3.364	1.027	11.	1.055
12	31.	2.818	0.982	11.	0.964
13	42.	3.818	1.940	11.	3.764
14	22.	2.000	0.632	11.	0.400
15	41.	3.727	1.679	11.	2.818
16	44.	4.000	1.414	11.	2.000
17	30.	2.727	1.272	11.	1.618
18	33.	3.000	1.414	11.	2.000
19	34.	3.091	2.023	11.	4.091

RESULTS FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	35.	2.059	1.249	17.	1.559
2	39.	2.294	0.849	17.	0.721
3	38.	2.235	1.147	17.	1.316
4	33.	1.941	1.029	17.	1.059
5	34.	2.000	0.791	17.	0.625
6	49.	2.882	1.409	17.	1.985
7	56.	3.294	1.687	17.	2.846
8	37.	2.176	0.883	17.	0.779
9	75.	4.412	1.770	17.	3.132
10	65.	3.824	1.074	17.	1.154
11	50.	2.941	0.827	17.	0.684
12	42.	2.471	1.007	17.	1.015
13	50.	2.941	1.478	17.	2.184
14	30.	1.765	0.752	17.	0.566
15	44.	2.588	1.460	17.	2.132
16	62.	3.647	1.169	17.	1.368
17	44.	2.588	1.064	17.	1.132
18	29.	1.706	0.772	17.	0.596
19	37.	2.176	1.015	17.	1.029

RESULTS FOR FULL PROFESSORS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	18.	2.250	0.886	8.	0.786
2	22.	2.750	0.463	8.	0.214
3	17.	2.125	0.835	8.	0.696
4	19.	2.375	1.408	8.	1.982
5	17.	2.125	0.835	8.	0.696
6	24.	3.000	1.414	8.	2.000
7	32.	4.000	1.069	8.	1.143
8	24.	3.000	1.309	8.	1.714
9	38.	4.750	1.282	8.	1.643
10	30.	3.750	1.165	8.	1.357
11	34.	4.250	1.581	8.	2.500
12	25.	3.125	0.991	8.	0.982
13	20.	2.500	1.195	8.	1.429
14	16.	2.000	0.756	8.	0.571
15	24.	3.000	0.756	8.	0.571
16	30.	3.750	1.483	8.	2.214
17	15.	1.875	1.126	8.	1.268
18	13.	1.625	0.518	8.	0.268
19	14.	1.750	0.463	8.	0.214

RESULTS FOR ERIE STAFF

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	40.	4.000	1.491	10.	2.222
2	34.	3.400	0.699	10.	0.489
3	31.	3.100	1.449	10.	2.100
4	28.	2.800	1.229	10.	1.511
5	23.	2.300	0.949	10.	0.900
6	27.	2.700	1.337	10.	1.789
7	50.	5.000	1.247	10.	1.556
8	50.	5.000	1.333	10.	1.778
9	49.	4.900	2.132	10.	4.544
10	34.	3.400	1.897	10.	3.600
11	49.	4.800	1.687	10.	2.844
12	42.	4.200	1.549	10.	2.400
13	35.	3.500	2.068	10.	4.213
14	22.	2.200	1.229	10.	1.511
15	41.	4.100	1.729	10.	2.989
16	42.	4.200	1.932	10.	3.733
17	32.	3.200	2.098	10.	4.400
18	38.	3.800	1.989	10.	3.956
19	38.	3.800	1.874	10.	3.511

RESULTS FOR RAN PROFS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	104.	2.419	1.074	43.	1.154
2	103.	2.395	1.198	43.	1.435
3	98.	2.279	1.054	43.	1.111
4	135.	3.140	1.473	43.	2.171
5	166.	3.360	1.627	43.	2.647
6	124.	2.884	1.331	43.	1.772
7	195.	4.535	1.750	43.	3.064
8	173.	4.023	1.389	43.	1.928
9	148.	3.442	1.140	43.	1.300
10	128.	2.977	1.263	43.	1.595
11	144.	3.349	1.646	43.	2.709
12	88.	2.047	0.899	43.	0.807
13	135.	3.140	1.424	43.	2.028
14	170.	3.953	1.396	43.	1.950
15	111.	2.581	1.220	43.	1.487
16	96.	2.233	1.324	43.	1.754
17	112.	2.605	1.606	43.	2.578

RESULT FOR TYPE OF TEACHER THE CONSULTANT IS

RESULTS FOR SCIENCE

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	48.	2.526	1.429	19.	2.041
2	44.	2.316	0.820	19.	0.673
3	51.	2.684	1.108	19.	1.228
4	49.	2.579	1.346	19.	1.813
5	45.	2.368	0.895	19.	0.801
6	68.	3.579	1.427	19.	2.035
7	84.	4.421	1.387	19.	1.924
8	62.	3.263	1.447	19.	2.094
9	98.	5.158	1.425	19.	2.029
10	80.	4.211	1.512	19.	2.287
11	72.	3.789	1.357	19.	1.842
12	61.	3.211	1.273	19.	1.620
13	70.	3.684	1.493	19.	2.228
14	40.	2.105	0.809	19.	0.655
15	68.	3.579	1.387	19.	1.924
16	76.	4.000	1.247	19.	1.556
17	49.	2.579	1.216	19.	1.480
18	44.	2.316	1.765	19.	3.117
19	53.	2.789	1.751	19.	3.064

RESULTS FOR SCIENCE METHODS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	52.	2.737	1.485	19.	2.205
2	54.	2.842	0.834	19.	0.696
3	47.	2.474	1.264	19.	1.596
4	41.	2.158	0.898	19.	0.907
5	38.	2.000	1.054	19.	1.111
6	50.	2.632	1.212	19.	1.468
7	69.	3.632	1.640	19.	2.690
8	61.	3.211	1.718	19.	2.953
9	89.	4.684	1.797	19.	3.228
10	65.	3.421	1.346	19.	1.813
11	70.	3.684	1.668	19.	2.784
12	59.	3.105	1.410	19.	1.988
13	54.	2.842	1.803	19.	3.251
14	34.	1.789	0.855	19.	0.731
15	62.	3.263	1.593	19.	2.538
16	71.	3.737	1.628	19.	2.649
17	53.	2.789	1.782	19.	3.175
18	53.	2.789	1.584	19.	2.509
19	53.	2.789	1.653	19.	2.731

RESULTS FOR ELEMENTARY METHODS

#	TOTAL	AVERAGE	ST.DEV.	N	VARIANCE
1	39.	2.600	1.352	15.	1.829
2	44.	2.933	0.703	15.	0.495
3	37.	2.467	1.187	15.	1.410
4	41.	2.733	1.335	15.	1.781
5	38.	2.533	1.125	15.	1.267
6	44.	2.933	1.624	15.	2.638
7	63.	4.200	1.821	15.	3.314
8	51.	3.400	1.595	15.	2.543
9	57.	3.800	2.077	15.	4.314
10	62.	4.133	1.598	15.	2.552
11	54.	3.600	0.910	15.	0.829
12	50.	3.333	1.589	15.	2.524
13	55.	3.667	1.799	15.	3.238
14	36.	2.400	1.183	15.	1.400
15	46.	3.067	1.624	15.	2.638
16	65.	4.333	1.633	15.	2.667
17	41.	2.733	1.223	15.	1.495
18	37.	2.467	1.356	15	1.838
19	44.	2.933	1.831	15.	3.352